VOLUME III of VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION of STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT JOHN O. NORQUIST, called as a witness, taken at the 2 EQUAL RIGHTS DIVISION instance of the Complainant, under the provisions of 3 MILWAUKEE COUNTY Chapter 885 of the Wisconsin Statutes, pursuant to notice and subpoena duces tecum, before 5 MARILYN FIGUEROA. Taunia Northouse, a Registered Diplomate Reporter 6 Complainant, FRD Case No. and Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin. CR200003454 at the offices of Murphy, Gillick, Wicht & 8 CITY OF HILWAUKEE. Prachthauser, Attorneys at Law, 330 East Kilbourn Avenue. City of Milwaukee. County of Milwaukee, and Respondent. 10 State of Wisconsin, on the 26th day of March 2002, 11 commencing at 8:37 in the forenoon. 12 Continuation of Videotape Deposition of: 13 JOHN O. NORQUIST APEARAMES 14 (Volume III) 15 VICTOR H. ARELLANO, Attorney. Milwaukee. Wisconsin for LAWTON & CATES, S.C., Attorneys at Law. 10 East Doty Street, Hadison, Wisconsin, appearing on behalf of the Complainant. 16 March 26. 2002 17 BRUCE D. SCHRIMPF and LEONARD A. TOKUS, Assistantity Attorneys, and THOMAS HAYES, Special Deputy City Attorney, for CITY OF HILWAUKEE, 200 East Wells Street, Milwaukee, Misconsin, appearing on behalf of the Respondent. TOKUS, Assistant Special Deputy 18 Reporter: Taunia Northouse, RDR, CRR 19 20 LESTER A. PINES, Attorney.
for CULLEN, WESTON, PINES & BACH, Attorneys at Law,
122 West Washington Avenue, Madison,
Wisconsin, appearing on behalf of the witness. 21 22 23 Also present: Cheri Garcia and 24 Barbara Teipner-Wargolet 25 331 JOHN O. NORQUIST, INDEX 1 called as a witness, being first duly sworn, Page(s) 2 2 WITHESS testified on oath as follows: 3 JOHN O. NORQUIST 3 332 4 Examination by Mr. Arellano EXAMINATION 5 5 6 By Mr. Arellano: 6 Q Good morning, Mr. Norquist. 7 ĒXHĪBĪĪŞ 7 Identified 8 A Good morning. Description 8 No. This is a continuation of your previous deposition. 9 460 Letter To Whom It May Concern 1/21/00 from Dr. Loiben 9 And obviously we're going to be questioning you this 10 10 morning while you are under oath. And if for some 11 11 (Attached to the original transcript and reason you don't understand my question again, 12 copies provided to counsel) 12 please feel free to let me know. 13 13 14 A Will do. 14 Q I would ask that you address my questions as opposed 15 15 to wandering into areas that may not relate to the 16 16 (Original transcript filed with Attorney Arellano) 17 question. 17 If you feel that you need to have my question 18 18 reread back, repeated, modified, please let me know. 19 19 I just want to make sure that when we try this case 20 20 we know we understood each other at your deposition. 21 21 22 Is that fair? 22 23 A Yes. 23 Q Okay, very good. Before coming here today what, if 24 24 any, records did you review, Mr. Norquist? 25 25 332 330

Ca.	50 (Compress Deposition of Junia U. NC	NG	01	31 (VOL. III) 3/20/02 Sheet 2,
1	A	None.	1		can look it up, it's better than guessing.
2	()	From the last deposition that was taken of you to	2	Q	Lunderstand.
3		today, what records have you reviewed?	3	A	We should be able to get that during this day.
4	Δ	None.	4		What I understand you're telling me, at least in
ı		So have you produced any records today in response	5	`	part, that you looked at your personal or a business
5	Ų	50 have you produced any records today in response	6		calendar? What is it, a business calendar, a
6	۸	to our previous subpoena that was issued to you?	7		personal calendar?
7	А	I'd have to defer that to counsel. We did find the	8	۸	•
8		date that we discussed at the last deposition of the		^	My schedule. Your schedule. Which is kept by Ms. Wyttenbach?
9 -		meeting concerning Fond du Lac and North Avenue, so	9	V	
10		we have that for you.	10	A	i e
11		And	11	•	In 1997?
12	Α	l don't have it, have the paperwork, but the	12	А	I believe. I mean we can get the exact date later
13		attorneys have it.	13		on.
14		How many records are we talking about?	14	Q	I understand. And you, by looking at the calendar
15	Α	It was just finding something on the schedule.	15		you were able to come up with a date when you had a
16		Which schedule?	16		meeting with Marilyn Figueroa?
17 -	•	My schedule.	17	Α	After the meeting, right.
18		Your calendar?	18	Q	After the meeting.
19	•	Correct.	19	Α	Correct.
20		Tell me specifically what did you find.	20	Q	And as I understand it, that was in your view the
21	Ā	The date when there was a meeting at Fond du Lac	21	_	time when you had a sexual encounter with
22	, ,	at the Monumental Baptist Church which is a few	22		Marilyn Figueroa after the meeting?
23		blocks away from the intersection of Fond du Lac and	23	Α	We did not have intercourse, but we went in her
24		North Avenue. It was an early evening, late	24		truck. As I said at the last deposition, we went to
25		afternoon meeting dealing with the development of	25		Canal Street, the valley near the Wisconsin Electric
123		333			335
					1
1	<u> </u>	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street	1		Power plant. We parked for awhile.
2	<u> </u>	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue.	2	Q	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type
•	Q	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street	2	Q	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the
2		the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist?	2 3 4	Q	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City
2 3		the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that	2 3 4 5	Q	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual
3 4		the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to,	2 3 4 5 6		Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse?
2 3 4 5		the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to,	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6		the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and	2 3 4 5 6	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to,	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	А	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A (the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A (the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better — we have the answer. Why don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A (Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better we have the answer. Why don't we just get it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better — we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A (Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A (Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this — It's correct only that I would point out that it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A (A (the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better — we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A (Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this — It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A (A (the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better — we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce? MR. SCHRIMPF: Ruth called in with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A (Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this— It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to it and at the end of the meeting saw what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A (A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce? MR. SCHRIMPF: Ruth called in with a date yesterday and I wrote it down, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to it and at the end of the meeting saw what was happening at the meeting and I rode home with her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A (the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce? MR. SCHRIMPF: Ruth called in with a date yesterday and I wrote it down, but I don't remember it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this— It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to it and at the end of the meeting saw what was happening at the meeting and I rode home with her. Did you ask Marilyn to meet you at the meeting, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better — we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce? MR. SCHRIMPF: Ruth called in with a date yesterday and I wrote it down, but I don't remember it. We'll have to get it later. I can get — my rough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this— It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to it and at the end of the meeting saw what was happening at the meeting and I rode home with her. Did you ask Marilyn to meet you at the meeting, in spite of the fact that she was not, as you put it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce? MR. SCHRIMPF: Ruth called in with a date yesterday and I wrote it down, but I don't remember it. We'll have to get it later. I can get my rough guess is May of '97. It was something like May 19th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this— It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to it and at the end of the meeting saw what was happening at the meeting and I rode home with her. Did you ask Marilyn to meet you at the meeting, in spite of the fact that she was not, as you put it, assigned to that meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A (A	the neighborhood and the rebuilding of the street on Fond du Lac Avenue. And what is the significance of that date, Mr. Norquist? That was a date when the, the meeting was one that Marilyn Figueroa wasn't specifically assigned to, but we mutually agreed that she would go there and then I'd get a ride home from her, which I did. In what year are we talking about? I'm going to have to get you that a little later. Just give me a rough estimate of what year is in your mind with respect to that meeting. It would be better — we have the answer. Why don't we just get it. MR. TOKUS: What is that? THE WITNESS: Ruth gave that to Bruce yesterday. MR. TOKUS: Bruce? MR. SCHRIMPF: Ruth called in with a date yesterday and I wrote it down, but I don't remember it. We'll have to get it later. I can get — my rough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A C	Power plant. We parked for awhile. That was the incident where you engaged in some type of sexual exchange with Marilyn Figueroa in the streets of Milwaukee, one of the streets of the City of Milwaukee which did not include sexual intercourse? Correct. Is that correct? All right. And just so I can put it in proper context, I think what you're telling me is that there was a work related meeting where Marilyn met you? Uh-huh. And from there you then rode in her truck and eventually stopped in some city street? And then she took me home. Is that correct? All right. What was the subject of this— It's correct only that I would point out that it was not work that she was assigned to. She just came to it and at the end of the meeting saw what was happening at the meeting and I rode home with her. Did you ask Marilyn to meet you at the meeting, in spite of the fact that she was not, as you put it,

Case		131 (VOL. 111) 5/25/02	20.0
1	meet. We met there. She could have easily said no	MR. ARELLAN	•
2	if she didn't want to go. Okay, I know you didn't		all right. Thank you.
3	ask that.	Q To your recollection, was Mi	: Steve Taylor at that
	() I understand that's your position, sir.	meeting	
	•	A Yes.	,
	A Yeah.	Q that evening?	
6	Q I just want to know what happened.	A Yes.	ļ
7	A Right.	Q How did you get to that me	oting?
8	Q Did you ask Marilyn to meet you at that particular	A In the City vehicle.	
9	meeting?	Q Who, if anyone, transferred	you to that meeting?
10	A I wanted her to meet me at the meeting.	Vyno, if allyone, transferred	you to that meeting:
111	() And can you tell me what was the nature of that	A It would have been one of the	te people in the security
12	meeting?	detail.	
13	A Of the meeting at Fond du Lac and North or the	Q Do you know who was you	r security person at the
14	meeting for Marilyn and I?	time?	
15	Q I'm talking about the business meeting that you	A No.	
16	attended before.	Q Was Ms. Velasco the driver	
17	A It was a, sort of a neighborhood town hall type	A Could have been, but could	have been one of the
18	meeting around issues that have to do with	other two people.	
19	Fond du Lac and North.	Q You don't remember?	
20	() Which staff assistant	A No.	
21	A Steve Taylor.	Q And what did you do to de	
22	Q Let me just remind you one thing.	in which this particular inci	
23	A Okay.	you discover the date?	
24	Q I think you and I understand each other. But the	A Well, I knew that the meeting	
25	court reporter needs to get my entire question on	Marilyn and I was after this	
123	337		39
			· ·
<u> </u>		calandar and found the ma	eting as I said I would at
1	the record.	calendar and found the me	
2	the record. A Okay, excuse me.	the last meeting, you and I.	-
2 3	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I	out I believe last time
2 3 4	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay?	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars,
2 3 4 5	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect?
2 3 4 5 6	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go:	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire only but when I'm trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to to identify a date I'll look a	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying the calendar to try
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone?	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying t the calendar to try ething I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you re	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying t the calendar to try ething I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you re calendar from 1994	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying t the calendar to try ething I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No.	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying t the calendar to try ething I remember. eviewed the entire schedule
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you re calendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you re calendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date.	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying at the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to look	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule repects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you re calendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corrobord	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying to the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that the entire some of the incidents,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. O assigned to this particular meeting?	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to look	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying to the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that the entire some of the incidents,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corrobor at least all of the incidents before?	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying at the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule repects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that the some of the incidents, that you testified to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, I have that	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corroborat least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire of end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule expects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that the some of the incidents, that you testified to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corroborat least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar be helpful. For example,	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? The through the entire of end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule opects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that the entire some of the incidents, that you testified to rewhere I thought it would the meeting that Marilyn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, I have that date for you now if you'd be interested in it. MR. ARELLANO: I want the document,	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corroborat least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? The through the entire of end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule opects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that the entire some of the incidents, that you testified to rewhere I thought it would the meeting that Marilyn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, I have that date for you now if you'd be interested in it. MR. ARELLANO: I want the document, the actual document if you have it.	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corrobor at least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar be helpful. For example, and I had at her house on	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying t the calendar to try ething I remember. eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate cate any other dates that ate some of the incidents, that you testified to r where I thought it would the meeting that Marilyn 19th Street, the day after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, I have that date for you now if you'd be interested in it. MR. ARELLANO: I want the document, the actual document if you have it. MR. TOKUS: We weren't talking	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corrobor at least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar be helpful. For example, and I had at her house on the late night Brewer deb.	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate rate any other dates that ate some of the incidents, that you testified to r where I thought it would the meeting that Marilyn 19th Street, the day after ate because I knew that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, I have that date for you now if you'd be interested in it. MR. ARELLANO: I want the document, the actual document if you have it. MR. TOKUS: We weren't talking about	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corrobor at least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar be helpful. For example, and I had at her house on the late night Brewer debuthe same day as that late.	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? The through the entire of end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. Eviewed the entire schedule opects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate that are some of the incidents, that you testified to rewhere I thought it would the meeting that Marilyn 19th Street, the day after atte because I knew that was night debate. Once we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the record. A Okay, excuse me. Q And then I will give you an opportunity to provide me an entire answer. Is that okay? A Yeah. Q Otherwise she's going to A I thought you'd finished. I apologize for that. Q That's fine. Which staff assistant was assigned to this particular neighborhood, if anyone? A Well, Steve Taylor was assigned to this meeting and to the issue of Fond du Lac and North. We don't normally I've never assigned neighborhoods to particular people. Q But your recollection is that Mr. Taylor would have been the person A He was. Q assigned to this particular meeting? A Yes, he was. He was there. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, I have that date for you now if you'd be interested in it. MR. ARELLANO: I want the document, the actual document if you have it. MR. TOKUS: We weren't talking about	the last meeting, you and I. Q Correct me if I am wrong, I you testified that you have your schedule calendar; co A I haven't systematically go calendar from beginning to identify a date I'll look a to put it together with som Q My question is have you recalendar from 1994 A No. Q Have you looked at any as A I've looked at it wherever a date. Q Have you attempted to loomay help you to corrobor at least all of the incidents before? A I've looked at the calendar be helpful. For example, and I had at her house on the late night Brewer debuthe same day as that late.	out I believe last time reviewed your calendars, rrect? ne through the entire o end, but when I'm trying it the calendar to try ething I remember. eviewed the entire schedule spects of the calendar? I'm trying to corroborate rate any other dates that ate some of the incidents, that you testified to r where I thought it would the meeting that Marilyn 19th Street, the day after ate because I knew that was

ase Compress Deposition of JUHN O. NO	did you raview your schedule and work calendar
'05 L can't remember.	1 Q When did you review your schedule and work calendar
() And my question is I understand you have looked at	2 for 1998?
your schedule and your calendar in order to assist	3 A Well, it would have been, for example, looking for
you to find some dates with respect to the incidents	4 the Fond du Lac and North date, which I Len's got
,	5 it right there. I thought it was May of '97; is
that	6 that right?
A Correct.	7 MR. HAYES: Correct.
Q you reported last time during your deposition;	8 Q And with respect to your review
correct?	100 00 100000
A Corruct	
the state of the s	
	11 one.
I been a did you bod any other t	12 Q Did you review your schedule work calendar or
Marilyn gave you a ride nome, did you find any one.	13 anything that is available to you for 1998 in order
significant dates?	14 to determine
A Well, as I said, the baseball date.	15 A Yes.
Q And what date are we talking about?	16 Q any dates that you want to clarify for the
A Leave it to you at the last deposition.	17 record?
7 Q That's a date that you already gave me?	1
P A Correct	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 Q I'm talking about any new dates that you have not	19 Q Other than that one
n vet identified for the record.	20 A Yeah, I mean I scanned through it looking for a
	21 meeting like that.
	22 Q Other than that one, you don't have any other dates
	23 that you wish to clarify for the record?
	24 A Not specifically. I mean if you go back and when I
based on the reviews that you have conducted of	25 ask about a specific thing
those incidents that you testified to last time,	343
	1 Q 1996, Mr. Norquist, did you review your schedule
1 have you found any new dates that may help you to	work calendar for that year?
2 clarify anything for the record?	3 A I would have looked for the Fond du Lac and North.
2 A NO	
4 Q Have you reviewed your entire schedule work calendar	.
5 for 1999?	J Halson
β Δ Well I'm not sure I've looked at every day, but	6 Q And as I understand, the only thing that you found was that the incident occurred in 1997?
7 I've probably looked at most of it for '99 at one	
8 time or another.	8 A Yes.
and the state of t	9 Q From your review of the 1996 records and 1997
I a series to a location to a	10 records
1 '(11 A '98.
may help you to clarify or corrobotate any of the	12 Q you concluded that neighborhood incident occurred
12 incidents that you disclosed during your last	13 in 1997?
depositions?	14 A Yes. That's my that's my best opinion of when it
14 A No. And but I did try, for example	15 happened.
15 Q But you didn't find any?	16 Q All right. Did you review your schedule work record
16 A Not vet. no.	,
17 Q All right. Did you review your schedule of work	1 11 11 Ostabas of
18 calendar for 1998?	
19 A Parts of it. I think the further back you go	19 '95.
	20 Q Tell me about the baseball incident. What
TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA	21 specifically are you referring to?
MR. TOKUS: Let nim initist rus	22 A. That's the I was in Madison observing the passage
answer before you start your question.	23 of the Brewer legislation.
23 MR. ARELLANO: I think he answered	24 Q All right.
my question about 1998.	25 A And then later on
25 A Less so than '99.	344

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NOI	RQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02
and that during the last time?	the testimony given by other witnesses?
	2 A No.
A Yes, I did. O Did you review your schedule work calendar for 1994?	3 Q Have you read any newspaper articles related to this
3 () Did you review your schedule work calendar for 1777	1 case?
A I would have in relation to the Brewer situation	5 A Anything that was in the daily newspaper I would
well, no, I wouldn't have. I did look to see if	6 have seen
there was any indication of when the first time we	7 Q Daily newspaper you're referring to which newspaper?
were to gather at her house on 19th, and I couldn't	8 A The Milwaukee Journal Sentinel.
8 find anything specifically that would tie it to	g (Discussion off the record)
O that	10 Q Have you reviewed any other witnesses' exhibits?
0 Q So just so we can leave this issue alone	
1 A Okay	
O from your review of your work schedule, your work	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
calendar from 1994 through 1999, today the only	13 A Not that I know of.
thing that you were able to find is the date for	14 Q All right, very good. Have you spoken to
that incident involving a neighborhood in May of	15 Mr. Christofferson about this case since your last
· .1	16 deposition, sir?
	17 A No.
1 Joseph annoyand?	18 Q Have you spoken to Mr. Soika, as you sit here under
	19 oath, have you spoken to Mr. Soika?
	20 A No.
the are ore other things	21 Q About anything related to this
	22 A I've spoken to him but not related to the case.
	23 O All right. Have you reviewed the deposition of
23 schedule is helping.	24 Mr. Soika from the Pedro Colon/ Anne Shindell
24 Q I just want to too live a company to that was easy to	25 lawsuit?
25 A Well, the UMOS dinner, for example, that was easy to 345	347
	1 A No.
1 look up, October 16th. I looked at the calendar,	2 Q Anything related to that lawsuit?
found the UMOS dinner and knew the date when that	3 A No.
3 happened.	I to see that then your counsel
4 Q Any other dates that you found after reviewing your	4 Q Have you spoken to anyone other trian your course. 5 about anything related to the Pedro Colon and
5 schedule, work calendar from '94 through 1999?	1
6 A I can't think of any right now, but you know, there	
7 may be things where I've talked about it before	4 1 1 1 1
8 where the calendar helped me narrow down when it	
la was	9 in that lawsuit?
10 () I'm not talking about things you already discussed.	10 A No.
11 I'm talking about new things. So you have given me	11 Q All right, very good. Have you reviewed your
12 all what you found thus far?	12 personal deposition transcript, Mr. Norquist?
13 A Yes.	13 A No, I haven't. Although I don't know that there
114 O All right thank you. Did you find any other	would be anything wrong with doing that, but I
	15 haven't done it. Is it? Am I not supposed to read
	16 my own transcript?
position with respect to this case and the allegations Ms. Figueroa is making against you, any	17 MR. PINES: You can read your own
THE ALLEGATIONS INS. LIEUCECON IS THE TOTAL OF THE PARTY	c
	18 transcript if you want to. We're not going to
18 other records?	18 transcript if you want to. We're not going to 19 read it until it's all done, and then you can
other records? A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided.	read it until it's all done, and then you can read it and sign it.
other records? 19 A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided. You have a copy of the schedule.	read it until it's all done, and then you can read it and sign it.
18 other records? 19 A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided. 20 You have a copy of the schedule. 21 O All right, very good. From your last deposition to	read it until it's all done, and then you can read it and sign it. And just for the record, any questions you may have
other records? 19 A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided. 20 You have a copy of the schedule. 21 Q All right, very good. From your last deposition to today's date, did you review any transcripts, any	read it until it's all done, and then you can read it and sign it. Q And just for the record, any questions you may have you're going to have to direct them to Mr. Pines
18 other records? 19 A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided. 20 You have a copy of the schedule. 21 O All right, very good. From your last deposition to	read it until it's all done, and then you can read it and sign it. And just for the record, any questions you may have, you're going to have to direct them to Mr. Pines outside the record.
other records? 19 A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided. 20 You have a copy of the schedule. 21 Q All right, very good. From your last deposition to today's date, did you review any transcripts, any testimonials from other witnesses? 24 A No	19 read it until it's all done, and then you can 20 read it and sign it. 21 Q And just for the record, any questions you may have 22 you're going to have to direct them to Mr. Pines 23 outside the record. 24 A Okay, I'm sorry.
other records? 19 A I mean any relevant records I think we've provided. You have a copy of the schedule. 21 Q All right, very good. From your last deposition to today's date, did you review any transcripts, any testimonials from other witnesses?	read it until it's all done, and then you can read it and sign it. And just for the record, any questions you may have you're going to have to direct them to Mr. Pines outside the record. A Okay, I'm sorry.

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NORQUIST					T (VOL. III) 3/26/02	
1			All right. I was just trying to understand the		Q .	
2			question.		Α	
3	C		That's fine, that's fine. Now, let me start today,	3	Q	
4	`		Mr. Norquist, by asking you to take me back to the	4	Α	
5			year when the relationship with Marilyn Figueroa as	5		
6			you put it began. And just to get a little	6		- ·
7			background here, as I understand from your previous	7	Q	
8			sworn testimony, you believe that the exchanges	8	A	
9			between you and Ms. Figueroa began in late of 1994;	9	Q	
10			is that correct.	10		
111			CACTORICI OLIVATI.	11 12		
12)		13		
13			1	14	Α	
14				15	Λ	
15				16		
16			<u> </u>	17		
17		Д		18		
19		Q		19		
20		Y		20		
21		Δ		21		,
22		(22		So you knew as much about Marilyn as you knew about
23	}	`	,	23		your other staff assistants?
24		Α		24		Yeah, or they knew about each other. I mean it's
25	5 (Q	0.40	25		I don't think it was a no knowledge and then more, 351
			349			
- 1				1		you know, enormous more knowledge afterward.
12		A		3	Q	4 N
3		Q		4		· .
4				5	А	
5		Δ.	press of the second	6	0	Let me just finish my question.
17	,	Q		7		All right.
8	}	· ·		8		How many staff assistants did you have between 1991
9				9		and 1994?
1		Α		10		I don't know. We can look it up.
1				11		Do you recall any?
1	2			12		How many what?
	3			13	•	Staff assistants.
	4	Q		14		Staff assistants?
	5			15		Yes, people that work for you, Mayor.
	6		,	16 17		Yeah, right. How many are employed in my office? Correct.
	7	Α		18	•	Probably eight or seven, nine, whatever it is.
	18			19		All right. And out of those eight or nine, how many
	19			20	Q	were females between 1991 and I'm talking about
	20			21		identifying
	21 22			122	Α	Yeah, we had seven or
	22 23	ſ) How did you learn that she was separated or divorced	23		Let me finish my question, Mayor.
	23 24	(from her husband?	24		Okay.
	2 4 25	L	A She told me.	25		Between '91 and '94 how many of your staff
		,	350			352

- '99, something like that. 19 () What were the titles, if there were more than one? 20 If there was more than one, what were the titles
- 21 that Mike Dawson held while she worked under your 22
- 23 jurisdiction?
- A In my mind, staff assistant. 24
- Q And were there any other titles that she was

A Correct.

A That's correct.

correct?

Q I suspect Ms. Eloisa Gomez was there before

O -- her job with the City as your staff assistant;

356

Ms. Marilyn Figueroa began --

(608) 255-7700

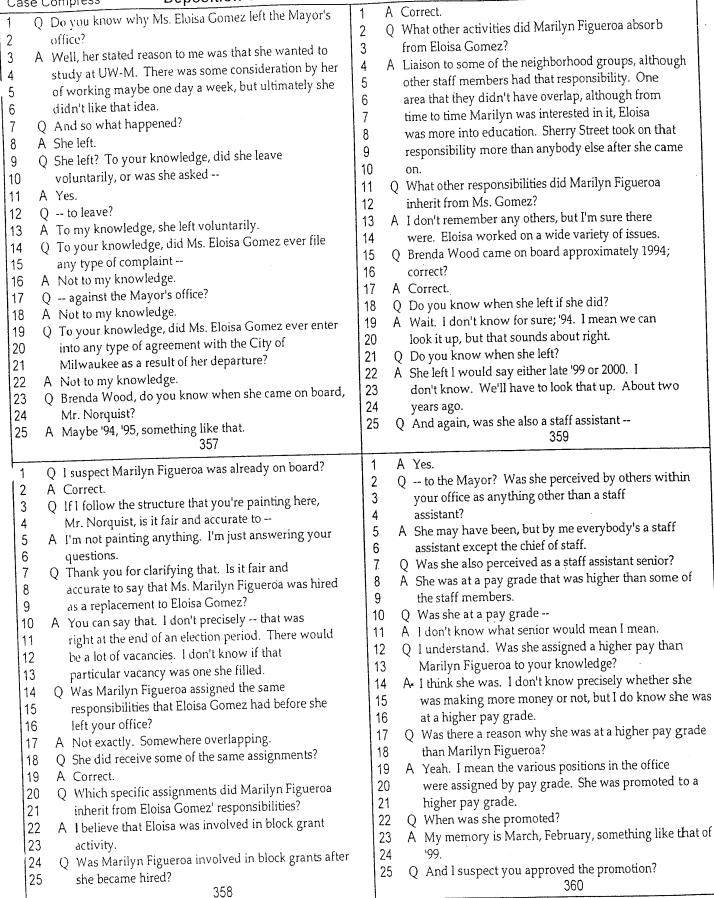
20

21

22

23

24



(608) 255-7700

ase Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	RQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02
	tnese jobs.
A I did.	2 Q All right.
Q Is that correct?	3 A It's just a question of whether it's
A I didn't take a really big interest in it as I've	4 Q It was your decision?
I don't know if you want me to continue on at all on	5 A Ultimately, yeah.
this, but I just	6 O All right, very good. What about Mike Dawson? She
() You approved the promotion?	7 was also in a higher pay grade than
À 1 do.	8 Marilyn Figueroa; correct?
() Is that correct?	O A Correct
A Vonh	t the that the true also
o What specific tasks or responsibilities do you	
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
o M. Chim Cignoroa?	l
2. A Charge involved in liaison to the Council, economic	I :
	14 pay?
	15 A Well, she had a lot of experience. She had been an
	16 aide to the finance chairman, Common Council when
in terms of responsibilities. She has a master s	17 Sandy Hoeh Lyon was a member of the Common Council.
degree. It's not a civil service type bureaucracy	She worked at DCD in a relatively high position, not
with rigid standards for different pay grades, so	deputy but an upper level to DCD under Bill Drew,
it's a discretionary decision.	who was the head of development under Henry Maier
20 Q In what aspects was Ms. Wood, based on your opinion,	21 and for me for the first few months I was Mayor. So
was more qualified for the increase in pay promotion	22 her experience.
22 than Marilyn Figueroa?	23 O Was there anything in Marilyn Figueroa's
23 Δ Well in part probably to keep her working there.	professional background strike that. While
She had experience in the private sector.	25 Marilyn Figueroa was working for your office as your
25 O Keep who working there, Marilyn Figueroa:	363
361	1 staff assistant, did you believe that
1 A No, Brenda.	- 1:C- I to do tho tob as a
2 O Branda	
A She had private sector experience, a lot of campaign	3 staff assistant?
la concultant type ich opportunities. Sie coulu, ac	4 A Yes.
	5 Q Do you believe that Marilyn Figueroa was qualified
le places work for a corporation.	6 to receive an increase in pay equal to Ms. Wood
	7 and/or Ms. Dawson?
	8 A Well, if you had to make the comparison, which
	9 ultimately we did, Brenda Wood seemed more qualified
you gave me a list of 10 A Oh, a master's degree and her, the likelihood she	than she did. It didn't mean that Marilyn wasn't or
10 A Oh, a master's degree and her, the likelihood she	11 couldn't have, couldn't have gotten in fact, she
11 would work someplace else if she didn't get a pay	was offered the job of being director of the block
12 increase.	13 grant office which is
13 Q Did Ms. Wood ever threaten to leave the office if	14 O Before we deviate into that, I think you already
14 she didn't get a promotion?	15 covered that extensively last time.
15 A No, but I knew that, you know, there were other	16 A I talked about it. I don't know if it's
organizations that were looking at her.	17 extensively.
17 Q Which organizations?	18 Q My question
18 A I don't remember.	19 A I'm sorry.
19 Q How did you learn this?	d and a second and
20 A Through the rumor mill.	
21 Q Who gave you that rumor?	
22 Δ I don't remember.	
- d for the staff	have felt that she was as qualified as others, but
23 () Was a master's degree required for the staff	you felt she was qualified for a promotion?
24 assistant position?	25 A Let me answer it this way. There would have been,
los A N. W. doubt arrow pood a high school degree IOI	
25 A No. You don't even need a high school degree for 362	364 Page 361 to Page 3

Case	Compress Deposition of Sonit C. No			
1	there would have been nothing wrong or no violation	1		summer or spring.
2	of any rule or anything else if she had had the	2	Q	Of '94?
3	promotion instead of Brenda. There's no requirement	3	А	Yeah. But it didn't amount to anything other than
4	that people have a master's degree.	4		maybe a smile.
	Q So by saying that you believed she qualified for	5	Q	Anything else?
15	that promotion?	6	Α	Not that I can think of.
6	that promotion? A If she could have if there's some minimum	7	·Q	Waving at you or looking at you, those are the only
7	A II she could have it there's some minimum.	8	•	two things that you recall?
8	qualification for it, you know, she could have	9	Α	Yeah. Oh, one other thing. A few times she
9	filled that position.	10	, .	complained about how I would go out to work after
10	Q Do you believe she met the qualifications for those	11		work with male members of the staff, but I wouldn't
111	two positions?	12		have a, you know, go out and have a beer with her or
12	A Not as well as Brenda Wood did.			other female staff members.
13	() But do you feel she met the qualifications without	13	_	
14	comparing her to Brenda or Ms. Dawson?	14		, -
15	A Yes.	15	A	No.
16	Q All right. We got there finally.	16	Q	Did she also complain about the office being divided
17	A Good.	17		between Anglos and non-Anglos?
18	Q ·	18		I don't think so.
19	Y	19	Q	Ever heard that complaint?
20		20	Α	Later. Later a few times. But I brought it up
		21		before she did.
21	٨	22	Q	But at some point you heard that she complained
22	A	23		about the office being divided between Anglos and
23	Q	24		non-Anglos? That's my only question.
24	A ~ .	25	Α	I want to answer it by pointing out that I brought
25	Q 365			367
	000	+-		up the subject first in the context of Tony Earl's
, 1		1		ethnic desks, which I explicitly felt and expressed
2	A	2		to her and other staff members was a bad model. And
3		3		later on she kind of picked up on that to make the
4		4		
5	Q	5	_	comparison to our office. She claimed that your office was practicing the same
6		6		
. 7		7		approach?
8	:	8		A I don't think she was that explicit but
9	A	9		That's what you understood?
10		10	;	A Yeah, that was the reference to it.
11		11		Q Did she complain also about people of color, meaning
12		12		non-whites, being excluded from policy making
113		1:		decisions? Did she ever complain about that?
14		1.		A A little bit, but not so much explicitly to me. I
15		1	5	think she complained about it more to other people.
	-	1	6	Q But you learned of that fact through other people?
16		1	7	A Yeah, or her. I mean she didn't complain in a real
17			8	explicit way about it but referred to it. I took it
18		- 1	9	as a desire to do more work. That's good.
19			20	O When she complained about you going with other males
20	•	- 1	21	to bars and not including women, did you take that
2			22	as a complaint of gender discrimination or did you
2:		- 1	23	feel she was giving you another hint?
2		1	24	A Maybe a little bit of both.
2	4 Q What year?		25	Q All right. Well, did you follow up on that?
2	A It would have been before October of '94, you know,	'	L U	368
	366			000
	COST TIME DEPORTING SERVICE LLC (608) 25	5-77	OO Page 365 to Page 368

Case Compress

Cas		Olithiess 20Feering	1		af	terward, after work. Bar association annual
1		Eventually.	2			arty, whatever.
2	Q	··	3	Ω	D.	id you ever send any personal cards to Mike Dawson?
3	Α	.		ν,	TA:	Yell, if somebody had something happen, like if
4			4	А	.1	neir mother died or some tragedy in the family,
5	Q		5		th:	ter mother tiled of some tragedy in the randy
6	~		6		tt	nen I typically would send a card.
7	Α	A secretary transfer from the secretary and the	7	Q	D	vid you ever send any flowers to any of these
1		·	8		f€	emales, Mike Dawson, Sherry Street, Eloisa Gomez,
8	Q		9		В	renda Wood, Kim Pratt?
9		•	10	Α	. I	think I did send flowers to Brenda Wood when her
10	Α		11		h	aby was born. I might have sent her flowers then.
111			12	C) A	Anyone else?
12		concen.	13	Δ	(· 1	d have to look. I mean there might be something
13	Q	Now, let's go back to your staff which included some	1		\ 1	n the record because we typically would I would
14		of the females that you described. Mike Dawson, was	14		1.	order flowers from the office.
15		she a single woman when she was employed by your	15	_	C	order flowers from the office.
16		office?	16	() <i>I</i>	As far as Mike Dawson, when you had a couple beers
17	Δ	No, no.	17			outside the office, do you remember when that
18		No? Was she married?	18			occurred?
1		Yes.	19	F	1	No.
19	Α.	What about Sherry Street? Was she a single woman?	20	-(Q '	Was anyone else present when you had these social
20	\ \	Yes. She was divorced.	21]	hours with Mike Dawson?
21			22	1	Α .	Yeah. I don't remember having a beer with her
22) Was she a white woman?	23			alone.
23		Black woman.	24		0	Who else was present?
24) Black woman?	25		Ā	Probably another staff member.
25	P	African-American.	1-0			371
		369				
1	(Eloisa Gomez, was she married or single?	1		Q	Who?
2	1	A She was single. She may have been married toward	2		Α	I don't know. It was probably at a fund raiser for
3	′	the end of the time that she worked for me.	3			something. I mean it wasn't like let's go off and
	,	Brenda Wood, was she married or single?	4			have a beer by ourselves.
4	,	A Marini	5		Q	Anyone else with whom you may have had a social time
5	1	A Married. Q What about Kim Pratt? Was she married?	6			with?
6		A Classic Language of the State Change	7		Α	Yeah, I mean if somebody was having a retirement
7		A She's single, was and is as far as I know.	8			party or whatever, I mean I'm not a big
8		Q What about Ms. Rouse I believe?	9			go-to-bars-after-work kind of person, but if there's
9		A She was married for part of the time that she was in	10			some special event, I'm likely to go.
1	0	the office and later divorced.	1		Ω	Did you ever go to any social event where you may
1	1	Q	1:		Q	have danced with any of these females that we have
1	2		: 1			identified, Mike Dawson, Ms. Street, Eloisa Gomez,
1	3	A				Brenda Wood, Kim Pratt, Ms. Rouse?
- 1	4	Q		4	٨	
	5	A		5	A	No.
	6	() Did you ever visit any of them at home?	1	6	Ç	Any other individual with whom you may have had
ı	7	A I may have been at a meeting at one or the other's	1	17		beers or social hours that you can think of as
	18	homes. I was at a meeting at Eloisa's house, but I	1	18		opposed to giving me just a general answer?
		don't remember whether it was after she worked for	1	19		Male or female?
1	19	me or during the time she worked for me.	2	20	(Females.
	20	O Did you ever cocialize with any of these females		21	F	Oh, I've had an after-work beer with, or glass of
- 1	21	Q Did you ever socialize with any of these females		22		wine, whatever, with Julie Penman and Mike Dawson a
1	22	outside the workplace? Let's start with		23		few times since she became head of DCD, just as I
- 1	23	Mike Dawson.	ł	24		did when Mike Morgan was head of DCD.
1	24	A I might have had a beer with her once or twice.		25		Q What about Kim Pratt? Have you had any social
	25	Probably with, you know, at some kind of event		4 J	,	372
Ì		370				D 000 to D = 20 272
L		COST DEPORTING SERVICE LLC (608	3) 25	5-7	770	Page 369 to Page 372

gatherings with her? A Not that I can think of. Other than if she was at a fund raiser or something like that.	2
A Not that I can think of. Other than if she was at a fund raiser or something like that.	1 4
fund raiser or something like that.	1 2 O Lundorstand that Wollllook Liller Want to know 1
	3 Q I understand that. We'll look. I just want to know
Q Have you ever shown any interest in any of these	4 what you remember.
females	5 A Yeah, what I
A No.	6 Q You sent the flowers to Marilyn Figueroa; correct?
() that we just identified?	7 · A Right.
A No.	8 Q In addition to sending flowers, did you go and visit
Q .	9 her?
	10 A I don't remember going to visit her, no.
0	11 Q Do you recall what, if any, was her response to your
1	12 gift of flowers to her?
2 A	13 A I think she was pleased.
3 Q	14 O I want to know what you remember, not what you
4	15 A I remember her being pleased to get the flowers.
5 A	16 O How do you know that?
6	17 A My memory is she said she was pleased to get the
7	18 flowers.
8 Q	19 Q When did she tell you that?
9 A	20 A In the office after the flowers arrived.
20	21 Q And just so I can put this in proper chronology,
21 Q ,	when was the very next time after you sent the
22	23 flowers that you had any type of personal contact
23 A	24 with Marilyn Figueroa of a personal nature as
Q Was that the very first time that you made any	25 opposed to work related?
25 personal contact with Marilyn Figueroa	375
373	1 A It would have been the late afternoon at the end of
1 A Yes.	1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2 () of that nature?	
3 A You mean like a gift or anything?	T 11 1 T I I I T I I I I I I I I I I I
4 Q Correct.	4 outside her house. I said that I was expected noine.
5 A Yeah.	I had to go home. She drove me home.Then about a week later she gave me a ride
6 O Is that correct?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
7 A Yeah I mean at the time it wasn't intended as a,	1 (b-t the tiret
g in my opinion it wasn't intended as anything other	<u>.</u>
9 than trying to make her feel better about something	
10 that must have been disturbing.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
11 Q I'm sorry, ma'am. Professional reporter, l	
12 apologize.	
13	
14	14 A No. I wouldn't say that for sure, no.
15	15 Q Well, time-wise everything developed, time-wise
16 A	16 everything developed after you sent her flowers in
17	17 1994; correct?
18 ,	18 A Well, I agree the timeline is that way.
19	as 19 Q That's all I want to know, all right? Did Marilyn
20	show any interest, in your view, in you after she
21	21 received the flowers in 1994 from you?
22	22 A Well, I think there were signs that she had interest
23 Q	in me before that and after that. Later on when we
24	24 were, actually established more of a relationship
25 A	she told me that she wanted to attract me.
25 A 374	376
	08) 255-7700 Page 373 to Page 3

Comptees Deposition of JOHN O. N	ORQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02	Sheet 13
O My question, sir, is is it fair and accurate to say	1 Q'	
that the interaction between you and Marilyn did not	2 A :	
begin until after you sent the flowers to her?	3	
A Yeah in terms of the timeline.	4	•
O Did Marilyn begin to show interest in you after you	1	•
sent her the flowers?	7	
A Yes.	8	5
Q Up to that point by the time you sent the flowers	9 Q	
had you had any other outside sexual relationships?	10 A	
A No. Q When you sent her the flowers, did you send a card	11 Q	
with it?	12	
A Yes.	13 A	
O Do you know what the card said?	14 Q	
Δ My memory of it was that sorry to hear what	15 16 A	
happened you're a valuable person and doing a good	17	
job, something like that. It probably would have been a little shorter, but the gist of what I said.	18	
	19	
Q /	20 Q	
	21	
<u> </u>	22 A	
8 A	24	
	25 O I	
5 Q I 377	379	
	1	
2 A	2 A	
3 Q	3 4	
4 A	5	
5 3 Q	6	
6 Q 7 A	7	
8 Q	8 9 Q	
9	10	
10 A	11 .	
11 Q	12	
13 :	13 A	
14	14 Q 15 A	
15	15 A	
16	17 A	
17	18	
18 Q 19 A	19	
20	20 Q	
21	21	
22 Q	122 23 A	
23	23 A 24 Q	•
24 A :	25 A:	
25 \$ 378	380	
		377 to Page

Deposition of JOHN O. NORQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02 Sheet 14 Case Compress after, but she definitely gave the impression that 2 her ex-husband had not been, you know, that he had 2 3 been abusive. 3 Α Q What type -- did she describe the type of abuse she 4 4 O And as I understand, sometime after you sent her 5 was subjected by her ex-husband? 5 those letters you did have a contact with A Yeah, both mental and physical abuse, without much 6 6 Marilyn Figueroa which led to some sexual 7 detail beyond that. 7 interaction; is that correct? 8 8 Q. A Letters? What do you mean letters? 9 9 Q No, at some point later on --10 10 A Some point later. 11 11 Q -- after you sent the flowers to Marilyn Figueroa 12 12 Α during the year 1994 you claim that there was a 13 13 sexual interaction between you and her? 14 14 0 A Later on in 1994, yeah. 15 15 Q In 1994. And as I understand -- and I don't want to 16 16 go over the same things again, I just want to make 17 17 Α sure that I follow the chronology here --18 18 Q :9 A Yeah. 19 Α Q -- the very first incident would have happened when 20 20 Q you were, as I understand, looking at a house that 21 21 she had purchased? 22 22 A She drove me to where a house that she was renting 23 23 from the Walkers Point Development Corporation. 24 24 Α 25 Q Up to that point --25 Q 383 381 A And earlier she had told me about the house and how 1 Α she wanted me to see it. 2 2 Q Up to that point -- strike that. Before you got to 3 3 Q the house, where as I understand the first sexual 4 4 interaction occurred; correct? 5 5 Α 6 A Correct. 6 Ç Q Before you got to that house, at what point did you 7 7 develop any type of personal interest on 8 8 Marilyn Figueroa? 9 9 A Well, there were looks that we exchanged, smiles. 10 10 Α And on that particular evening when I was fixing her 11 11 Q flat tire, she was kneeling down next to me as I 12 12 worked on the tire, took the lug nuts off, 13 13 Α et cetera, et cetera. There were sparks flying. 14 Q 14 15 Q 15 16

> 23 24 Q 25 A

17

19

20

21

22

18 A

382

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q

384

Са	se Cor	npress Deposition of JUHN O. NOT	744	131	webt mostly it was a had idea. It was an
1			1	th	nought mostly it was a bad idea. It was an ttractive idea but a bad one.
2	Q	: 1	2		ttractive idea but a bad one.
3	~		3	Q	
١.			4		
4			5		3
5	۸		6		З,
6	Α		7		\
7	Q		8	Α.	
8	A		9	Q	
9	Q		10		
10	Α		11	•	
11			12		
12		·	13	Α	. Co.
13	Q		- 14	0	All right, very good.
14		•	15	À	I mean when she had the
15	1		16	\circ	I'm satisfied.
16	. A	The second secon	17	Ā	Well, no. I'll answer when you ask me more about
17	' Q	Did you have any kind of sexual interest in	18		it '
118	}	Marilyn Figueroa?	19	\circ	Now, once obviously you knew you were engaged in
19) A	Well, I thought she was attractive. I think she	20	Q	an adulterous relationship when you began to have
20	١	thought I was attractive. But later on after we flau	21		sex with Marilyn Figueroa; correct?
2	1	developed a relationship we talked about it, now	22	Δ	Well, I think I really felt that way once we had
2	2	when she liked me and when I liked her.	23	\sim	intercourse.
2	3 Q	I know you want to talk about what she told you and	24	0	And obviously you knew it all along until the
2		you will have we will give you an opportunity.	25	Ų	relationship ended; correct?
2		1 don't have to, I	123		387
		385			
-	1 0	Listen to my question.	1	Α	Correct.
- 1			2	Q	And you obviously knew the first time that you had
	2 A	Okay. I just want to know at what point you developed a	3		sexual interaction with Marilyn Figueroa that she
- 1		sexual interest in Marilyn Figueroa, you	4		was one of your subordinates; correct?
	4	John Norquist.	5	Α	Correct.
	5 c · A	Yeah, I would say for sure that I knew I was	6	Ç	And she continued to be for as long as you kept
	6 · A 7	attracted to her when she drove me to her house and	7		having sexual intercourse with her; true?
		said that she wanted me to look at her house. I was	8	F	Yes. She could have left. She was offered other
	8 9 ·	also frightened about it so I asked her to take me	9	•	jobs.
	10	home. She dropped me off. And then about a week	10		That wasn't really my question, sir.
-	11	later we went back to her house and did it again. I	11	1 /	A I'm sorry.
	12	definitely was attracted to her.	1:		Q All right. And as I understand, you wished to keep
1	13 (2 So your sexual interest in Marilyn Figueroa	1	3 .	the sexual aspects of your relationship with
		developed when do you think?	1	4	Marilyn Figueroa secret?
	14	A Well, let's say that it	1	5	A Absolutely.
	15 /	Q I'm talking about sexual interest.	1	6	Q And I believe that that was your desire all the way
	16	A 1'd say the night that I fixed her flat tire.	1	7	until you felt compelled to disclose it; correct?
	17	Q You believe you had an interest before, but your	11	18	A That's correct, with one exception. We had
		sexual interest developed the night you fixed her	1	19	conversations about how it would be satisfying to
	19			20	both of us if somebody else knew, like one of her
	20	flat tire? A Mark Before that there was nothing explicit.		21	sisters, not the oldest one but one of her other
	21	A Yeah, yeah. Before that there was nothing explicit.		22	sisters. She was the manager of the parking lot at
		Q At what point did you develop the idea to engage in		23	the Boston Store and sometimes would visit the
	23	an adulterous relationship with Marilyn Figueroa?	1	24	office. I had the impression from Marilyn that she
	24	A The evening that she gave me the tour of her house	- 1	25	might have known a little bit about it. And a
	25	and then we ended up kissing. And at that point I			388
		386		·	700 Page 385 to Page 388
		COST THE REPORTING SERVICE LLC (608	3) 25	11-00	1 age 555 to 1 age

relationship with somebody we could trust but nothing ever came of that. But other than that, yeah, I had a 100 percent desire to keep it secret either than the possibility of that happening. Q And you let Marilyn know of that desire to keep this relationship secret; correct? A Well, we both let cach other know that. I don't think she wanted it. Q I'm sorry, sir. A Okay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A Okay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A A Okay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A I don't know what you mean by that. Q I have was riding on your shoulders; correct? A I don't know what you mean by that. Q Well you had not separated from your wile at any point during these excual exchanges you had with marilyn Figueros; correct? MR PINES: Objection, invades the mariatal privilege, direct the wilness not to answer the question. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR PINES: I'm was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR Area correct? During these excual encounters were you concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean bask from your believe than was your were	Ca:		compress Deposition of John C. 110			
relationship with somebody we could trust but nothing ever came of that but other than that, yeah, I had a 100 percent desire to keep it secret other than the possibility of that happening. 7 Q And you let Marilyn know of that desire to keep this relationship searct correct? 8 A Well, we both let each other know that. I don't 11 Q I m sorry, sir. 12 A Ckay. 12 A Ckay. 13 Q I'm talking about you. 14 A Ckay, yes. 15 Q You be Marilyn know that that was your desire: 16 correct? 17 A That's correct. 18 A I don't know what you mean by that. 19 A I don't know what you mean by that. 20 Yet you han ont separated from your wife a may point during these sexual exchanges you had with answer the question. 389 18 MR, ARBLLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 19 A Correct. 10 Q You be fact the witness not to answer the question. 389 11 MR, ARBLLANO: I believe this question was answered before. 30 WR, PINES: Objection, invades the may have been recording the sessions that you were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 A Correct. 11 Q I but that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on betiven you and he relationship? 18 A Yes. 19 Q During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on betiven you and he relationship? 19 A No. I mean I basically mused her. But on the orther hand, you know, she could have been were were the pustion. 19 Q Weter you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 19 A No. I mean I basically mused her. But on the content hand, you know, she could have been were were provided to the provided of the province of the select of the worked at Boston, or a Grand Avenue parking lot, but I think an ever list distinct the witness not to the oldest one and not the one then one the door, rang the door, rous low the select one witness and then I left.	1		couple of times we talked about how we'd share the		Q	When you were engaged in these sexual interactions
someone could come to the house when you were tender than the possibility of that happening. Q and you let Marilyn know of that desire to keep this relationship secret; correct? A Well, we both let each other know that. I don't think she wanted it. Q I'm sorry, sir. Q O'm sorry, sir. Q O'm talking about you. A Clay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A That's correct. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A I don't know what you mean by that. Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa, correct? Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa. A No. I mean I basically household? You never lived anywhere else? A Conserved. MR, ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it in invades anything, was answered before, it was answered before it don't believe it would be it with the one at the Boston Store parking lot she that the one at the Boston St	2		relationship with somebody we could trust but			
desire to keep it secret other than the possibility of that happening. Q And you let Marilyn know of that desire to keep this relationship secret, correct? A Well, we both let each other know that. I don't think she wanted it. Q I'm sorry, sir. A Ckay. Q You definitely — A Ckay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A Ckay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A Ckay, yes. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A That's correct. A That's correct. A I don't know what you mean by that. A I don't know what you mean by that. MR PINES: Oljection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. ARP, PINES: Oljection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. ARP, PINES: Oljection, invades the fore, it was answered before, it was answered before. I don't believe this defore, it was answered before. I don't believe what was going on between you and her? A You were never physically separated from your household? You never inved anywhere else? A Correct. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never inved anywhere else? A Correct. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never inved anywhere else? What was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never inved anywhere else? What was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q You were never physically separated from your while as the may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A Yes. Q Were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q You were having with her at her home? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have, she could have in the propose of the form was and the said that the mother hand were nown than the propose of the form was an with the propose of the form was and the s				3		
desire to keep it secret other than the possibility of that happening. Q And you let Marilyn know of that desire to keep this relationship secret; correct? A Well, we beth let each other know that. I don't think she wanted it. You let marily it hink she wanted it. You let Marilyn know of that the was your desire; correct? A Okay. You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A That's correct. A That's correct. Yell, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with marilyn Figueros: correct? Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with that was sone of a note on this resolution. MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me firush, counsed. MR. ARELLANO: Let me firush, counsed. A You were never lived anywhere else? A You were never lived anywhere else? A You were never concerned that harilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. During these sexual encounters were you ocnerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her hom			But other than that, yeah, I had a 100 percent			
of that happening. Q And you let Marilyn know of that desire to keep this relationship secret; correct? Mell, we both let each other know that. I don't thinks he wanted it. U I'm sorry, sir. A Ckay. O I'm talking about you. A Ckay, ses. Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? A That's correct. A I don't know what you mean by that. correct? A I don't know what you mean by that. and if you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with marilyn Figueroa; correct? MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marial privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. A You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. A Yes. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q Vou were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q Vou were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? Q Were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A No. Q Were you ever concerned that harilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. A No. Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. Thought I knew her well enough to know that she would'n't liak bout it to other people, but you can now that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I			desire to keep it secret other than the possibility	5	Α	
7 Q You definitely— 8 A Well, we both let each other know that. I don't think she wanted it. 9 I'm sorry, sir. 10 Q I'm sorry, sir. 11 A Cokay. 12 A Correct. 13 Q I'm talking about you. 14 A Cokay yes. 15 Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? 16 Correct. 17 A That's correct. 18 Q A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 18 Q A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 19 A I don't know what you mean by that. 20 Q Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 18 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 19 A Correct. 10 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? 24 A Yos. 25 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 26 A No. 27 A That was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 28 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 19 A Correct. 10 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters where you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? 29 A You were never physically separated from your household? You never inved anywhere else? 20 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that the may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 20 Were you ever concerned that khe may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somewold. 22 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't lalk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 23 A your end with the problem that have toned the bestone tor part of the folder sister's ho				6		around something, or around this.
A Well, we both let each other know that. I don't think she wanted it. I () I'm sorry, sir. I () A Okay. I () I'm sorry, sir. I () A Okay. I () I'm sorry, sir. I () I'm sorry, sir. I () A Okay. I () I'm sorry, sir. I () Good let Marilyn know that she sid my shate sand then left. She didn't – she knocked on the dous, rang the odorbell and then I got dressed. Or I was already dressed but I, you know, staglightend up, and I was going out the door, you know, sa sif Thad just stopped by for a second and left as she came in. I () O you know hat you mean by that. I () O your knowledge, did she ever find out about this relationship? A Thety sounger sister ame to the house and then I left. She doiln't – she knocked on the house and then I left. She doiln't – she knocked on the house and then I left. She doiln't – she knocked on the house and then I left. She doiln't – she knocked on the one that was going out the door, you know, beginglened up, and I was going out the door, you know, beginglened up, and I was going out the door, you know, beging the she				7	Q	You definitely
4 Well, we both let each other know that. I don't think she wanted it. 10 think she wanted it. 11 O I me sorry, sir. 22 A Okay. 33 O I'm talking about you. 4 A Okay, yes. 5 Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? 6 Correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 9 A I don't know what you mean by that. 10 Q Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa; correct? 22 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 1 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. 4 MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, rounsel. 4 Q You were never physically separated from your knowleold? You never lived anywhere else? 5 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 4 A Yes. 5 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 5 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 5 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 5 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 5 Q During these sexual encounters what was going on between you and her? 5 Q During these sexual encounters which was many and here and here hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 5 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can nother thand, you know, she could have told somebody. 5 Hought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can nother were the sure. 5 Were you ever concerned that she may have been wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can now read at 19th Street whe we were jurking lot to this door on the dost one and not the one that worked at Boston, or at Grand Avenue parking lot, but I think an even younger sizer came to the lodes one. It Grand Avenue parking lot, but I think an even younger sizer came to the lodes o	1	~	relationship secret: correct?	8	Α	We had that happen once. We were one of the
think she wanted it. 10		Δ	Well we both let each other know that. I don't	9		times that 19th Street when we were just kissing,
10 () I'm sorry, sir. 11 A Okay. 12 A Okay. 13 () I'm talking about you. 14 A Okay, yes. 15 () You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; 16 correct? 17 A That's correct. 18 () A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 18 A I don't know what you mean by that. 19 O Well, you had not separated from your wife at any poping during these sexual exchanges you had with answer the question. 19 A I don't know what you mean by that. 20 O Well, you had not separated from your wife at any poping during these sexual exchanges you had with answer the question. 21 A MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 22 A Well, I shed Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. 19 O Worl wore never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 A Correct. 10 I sthat correct? During these sexual encounters ware you concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a noic on this relationship? 21 A No. 22 O Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a noic on this relationship? 23 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can preve be sure. 24 Well tasked that work with a doried and not the one that dorned in door, rang the doorheil and then I left. 34 Ghe didn't - she knocked on the door, rous already dressed but I; you know, self I had pits story of research whose with the stopped by for a second and left as she came in verification. 25 Right, to your knowledge, did she ever find out about this relationship? 26 Night, to your knowledge specifically. 27 Nour knowledge specifically. 28 A Well, I asked Marilyn and ward what the one at the Boston Store parking lot, but I live dressed. Or I was already dressed on I wook on the door, you know, self 1 had pits story story of research with the stopped by for a second and left as she came in the story story of the Abel Ortiz		$\overline{}$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10		
A Clay, yes. 13 Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? 14 A Okay, yes. 15 Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; correct? 16 Correct? 17 A That's correct. 18 Q A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 19 A I Jon't know what you mean by that. 20 Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with marilyn Figueroa; correct? 21 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 22 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 1 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 4 MR. PINES: If it was answered before. 5 before, it was answered before. 6 MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, council. 7 Council. 9 Q Tou were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 Q During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 10 Q During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been verting some sort of a note on this relationship? 10 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 10 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 11 A No. 12 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been verting some sort of a note on this relationship? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 10 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 11 A Okany Sex with well encough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can nother knew for sure, I don't know of anyone that knew fore a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa. 12 Were you ever caught actually h	ł .	()				
Voulet Marilyn know that that was your desire; Correct? That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct. A That's correct. A I don't know what you mean by that. Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueros; correct? MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before, it was answered to the house and then I left. A MR. PINLES: If it was answered with the well and the many that you was an answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. A Yes. I Derive the Abel Ortiz party for his		•	•			
14 A Okay, yes. 15 Q You let Marilyn know that that was your desire; 16 correct? 17 A That's correct. 18 Q A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 19 A I don't know what you mean by that. 20 Q Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueros; correct? 21 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 22 MR. RINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 23 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 24 MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. 26 MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. 27 You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 28 Were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose were you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 28 A No. 29 During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 30 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 31 A non pof her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of the Prothers was in front of her older sister's house a block from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before !' I left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. 32 Q Feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 33 A No. I mean I basically trusted h			•			
doorbell and then I got dressed. Or I was already dressed but I, you know, straightened up, and I was going out the door, you know, as if I had just stopped by for a second and left as she came in relationship? A I don't know what you mean by that. Well, you had not be parated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueros; correct? MR, PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before, it was answered before, it was answered before, it was answered before. I don't believe household? You never lived anywhere else? Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A Yes. Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A Yes. Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you — The form of the door, you know, staightened up, and I was stopped by for a second and left as she came in the pour relationship? A They ounger sister? A They ounger sister? A The younger sister? A The younger sister? A The well, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious th	I	•	•			
tourset? A That's correct. A Loon't know what you mean by that. A Loon't was an swered for my your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. A MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. A MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. A Correct. You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? A Correct. A Correct. A Yes. O During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A Yes. O During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. O Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I nean I basically trusted her. But on the cother hand, you know, she could have told somebody. The younger sister? Q Right, to your knowledge, did she ever find out about this relationship? A Mell, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the nean at the Bost of pre arked that the one at the Bost of pre parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. A And one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers said in September of '99 when I came back from wacation, we talked on the phone and she said that the mother said that she may fave been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I nean I basically trusted her. Bu		A	Okay, yes.			
17 A That's correct. 18 Q A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct? 19 A I don't know what you mean by that. 20 Q Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa; correct? 21 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 22 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 23 MR. PINES: Objection invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 1 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 4 MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. 4 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 5 De Correct. 6 A Correct. 9 You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 A Correct. 10 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? 4 A Yes. 10 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 10 A No. 11 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you ever concerned that She may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 12 A No. Inean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought! knew her weil enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can power be sure. 19 Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 20 Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 21 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was tell		Q	· ·			
18			I			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19 A I don't know what you mean by that. 20 Q Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa; correct? 21 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 22 A Well, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. 23 A Well, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. 389 1 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 4 MR. PINES: If it was answered before. 5 MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. 6 MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. 7 Counsel. 8 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 9 You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 10 A Ves. 11 Q During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 10 A No. 11 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 11 A No. 12 Q Were you vever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 13 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the cother hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 14 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can be worther had overheaved the trust. 14 Ard one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of the Abel Or	1					
20 Q Well, you had not separated from your wife at any point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa; correct? 22 MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 1 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 4 MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 5 MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. 6 MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. 7 Counsel. 8 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? 12 A No. 13 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 16 A No. 17 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can point wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can point with the content and you have the people, but you can point with the content and you have the people, but you can point with the province with the difference is series? 12 Q Right, to your knowledge specifically. 24 A Well, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. 25 A Mell, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. 26 Right, to your knowledge specifically. 27 A hat at the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the open the about the thought was more suspicious than the		Q	A lot was riding on your shoulders; correct?		-	
point during these sexual exchanges you had with Marilyn Figueroa; correct? MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marial privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. O You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, Counsel. Wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can thought vas more suspicious than the younger one. And one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers was in front of her older sister's house a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that she thought maybe her brother had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Well, asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that the one at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. And one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers was in front of her older sister's house a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that the mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you — A That. Q — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were		Α	I don't know what you mean by that.		(
Marilyn Figueroa; correct? MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: Objection, invades the may have been whousehold? If was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. A Coursect. O You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? Were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? Were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. A Correct. U Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can let the wind anything for you know, being doing the wrong thing. So she said that her mother knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you jus		Q	Well, you had not separated from your wife at any		,	•
MR. PINES: Objection, invades the marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. I don't believe before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? A Correct. It Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that she may have been what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought was more suspicious than the younger one. A Well, I asked Marilyn about it once, and she said that then ene at the Boston Store parking lot she thought was more suspicious than the younger one. 389 And one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers was in front of her older sister's house a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that she thought maybe her brother had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before l'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. A That. Q — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I do			point during these sexual exchanges you had with			
marital privilege, direct the witness not to answer the question. 389 1						
25 answer the question. 389 1					F	
MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? I Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. Q During these sexual encounters was you were having some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can have been revered the sit invades anything. And one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers sae told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers sae told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers sae told me able whose a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that she thought maybe her brother had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she mothers had on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the con	24		marital privilege, direct the witness not to			
MR. ARELLANO: I believe this question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? Key ou ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? During these sexual encounters was going on between you and her? During these sexual encounters was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I talk about it to other people, but you can pever be sure. And one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me on the day of the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers she told me her brother she in Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brother she said that her bother she digural tout. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd	25			25		
question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? A Correct. It is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. D During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Q Were you ever concerned that She may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. A Rhe Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of her brothers was in front of her older sister's house a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that she thought maybe her brother had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you A That. Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?			389			391
question was answered before. I don't believe it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. O You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? It has been ever you go never concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. A RRELLANO: Let me finish, house a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that she thought maybe her brothers had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. She shared with you A That. O feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?	1		MR_ARELLANO: I believe this	1		And one of her brothers she told me on the day of
it invades anything. MR. PINES: If it was answered before. before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? It is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. During these sexual encounters was in front of her older sister's house a block from mine as she came by to drop me off, and she said that she thought maybe her brother had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure.	ι			2		the Abel Ortiz party for his daughter, that one of
MR. PINES: If it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? It is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. During these sexual encounters was pow were having with her at her home? A No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, coff, and she said that she thought maybe her brother had figured it out. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you — A That. Q — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?						her brothers was in front of her older sister's
before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. Vou were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? It is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. before, it was answered before. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?				Ι.		house a block from mine as she came by to drop me
MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, counsel. And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. MR. ARELLANO: Let me finish, And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the her hand the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong thing. So she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August,				5		off, and she said that she thought maybe her brother
7 Counsel. 8 Q You were never physically separated from your household? You never lived anywhere else? 9 household? You never lived anywhere else? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? 14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 16 A No. 17 Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 18 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 19 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 17 And then also she said in September of '99 when I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother knew about the relationship. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. 16 Q She shared with you — 17 A That. 18 Q — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 20 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the was telling me the truth. 22 Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?	1					had figured it out.
When I came back from vacation, we talked on the phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. 12 Were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? 13 Was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. 14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 16 A No. 17 You were never physically separated from your household? In A Correct. 18 A Yes. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 20 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 20 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure.						
household? You never lived anywhere else? A Correct. It is that correct? During these sexual encounters were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? A Yes. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. Phone and she said that her mother had overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you — That. Q — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew overheard the conversation between us before I'd left on vacation early in August, and that her mother said that she was praying for, you know, being — doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you — A That. Q — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew about the relationship. A She told me that her mother knew. I assume she was telling me the truth. Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?	1	\cap	You were never physically separated from your	1		
10 A Correct. 11 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters 12 were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose 13 what was going on between you and her? 14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned 16 that she may have been recording the sessions that 17 you were having with her at her home? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been 20 writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the 22 other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 23 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 24 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 25 never be sure. 10 conversation between us before I'd left on vacation 21 early in August, and that her mother said that she 22 was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong 23 thing. So she said her mother knew about the 24 relationship. But she had had to confess to her 25 mother. 26 She shared with you 27 A That. 28 Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew 29 for a fact that you were having sex with 20 Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 21 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her 22 mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she 23 was telling me the truth. 24 Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with 25 Marilyn Figueroa?	1	Q	bousehold? You never lived anywhere else?	1 ~		phone and she said that her mother had overheard the
11 Q Is that correct? During these sexual encounters 12 were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose 13 what was going on between you and her? 14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned 16 that she may have been recording the sessions that 17 you were having with her at her home? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been 20 writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the 22 other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 23 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 24 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 15 never be sure. 16 early in August, and that her mother said that she 26 was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong 27 thing. So she said her mother knew about the 28 relationship. But she had had to confess to her 29 Marilyn Figueroa other than whou of anyone that knew 20 for a fact that you were having sex with 21 Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 22 Mere you ever caught actually having sex with 23 Marilyn Figueroa? 24 Were you ever caught actually having sex with 25 Marilyn Figueroa?	1	۸		1		
were you ever concerned that Marilyn may disclose what was going on between you and her? Yes. During these sexual encounters were you concerned that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? A No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. Was praying for, you know, being doing the wrong thing. So she said her mother knew about the relationship. But she had had to confess to her mother. Q She shared with you That. Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?				1		
what was going on between you and her? 14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned 16 that she may have been recording the sessions that 17 you were having with her at her home? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been 19 writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 20 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the 21 other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 22 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 23 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 25 never be sure. 13 thing. So she said her mother knew about the 26 relationship. But she had had to confess to her 27 mother. 28 O She shared with you 29 A That. 29 Greelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with 20 Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 21 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her 22 mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she 23 was telling me the truth. 24 Were you ever caught actually having sex with 25 Marilyn Figueroa?		Q	is that correct: During these sexual encounters	t		
14 A Yes. 15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned 16 that she may have been recording the sessions that 17 you were having with her at her home? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been 20 writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the 22 other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 23 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 24 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 25 never be sure. 14 relationship. But she had had to confess to her 26 mother. 27 A That. 28 Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew 29 for a fact that you were having sex with 20 Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 21 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her 22 mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she 23 was telling me the truth. 24 Were you ever caught actually having sex with 25 Marilyn Figueroa?	1			ł		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
15 Q During these sexual encounters were you concerned 16 that she may have been recording the sessions that 17 you were having with her at her home? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been 19 writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 20 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the 21 other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 22 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 23 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 24 never be sure. 15 mother. 16 Q She shared with you 17 A That. 18 Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew 19 for a fact that you were having sex with 19 Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 20 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. 21 Were you ever caught actually having sex with 22 Marilyn Figueroa?		٨	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
that she may have been recording the sessions that you were having with her at her home? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 16 Q She shared with you 17 A That. 20 — feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. 21 Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?						
you were having with her at her home? No. Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 17 A That. 18 Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. 24 Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?	1		During these sexual encounters were you concerned			
18 A No. 19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been 20 writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the 22 other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 23 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 24 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 25 never be sure. 18 Q feelings. But you don't know of anyone that knew for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 24 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her 25 mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she 26 was telling me the truth. 27 Were you ever caught actually having sex with 28 Marilyn Figueroa?				1		· ·
19 Q Were you ever concerned that she may have been writing some sort of a note on this relationship? 21 A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 19 for a fact that you were having sex with Marilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? 20 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. 22 Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?				1		
writing some sort of a note on this relationship? A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. Warilyn Figueroa other than what you just told me? A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?						
A No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. I thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 21 A She told me that her mother knew. But whether her mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. 22 Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?				1		
other hand, you know, she could have told somebody. 1 thought I knew her well enough to know that she wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can never be sure. 22 mother knew for sure, I don't know. I assume she was telling me the truth. Were you ever caught actually having sex with Marilyn Figueroa?				1		
23 I thought I knew her well enough to know that she 24 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 25 never be sure. 28 was telling me the truth. 29 Were you ever caught actually having sex with 20 Marilyn Figueroa?			No. I mean I basically trusted her. But on the			
24 wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can 25 never be sure. 24 Q Were you ever caught actually having sex with 25 Marilyn Figueroa?			other hand, you know, she could have told somebody.			
25 never be sure. 25 Marilyn Figueroa?	3		I thought I knew her well enough to know that she			•
25 never be sure. 25 Marilyn Figueroa?	24	ļ	wouldn't talk about it to other people, but you can			· · ·
390 392	25	5	never be sure.	25)	
			390			392

	se Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO			and the true had subare she returned some	
1	A No.	1		October meeting that we had where she returned some,	
2	Q During these sexual exchanges you were also	2		a necklace and an item of clothing that I gave her.	
	concerned I suspect that the staff in your office	3	Q	What's the	
3	would find out; correct?	4	A	I mean we were breaking up, and I didn't know	
4	· ·	5		whether it meant that she was then going to disclose	
5	A Well, we didn't	6		the relationship.	
6	Q My question is were you concerned, sir?	7	Ċ	You testified previously that before December or	
7	A As long as there wasn't anybody from the staff		V	late November of 1999, and I think you used the term	
8	around, it wasn't a big concern. But it was	8		late November of 1999, and 1 dim k you used the term	
9	that's why, yeah, I was careful. I didn't want	9		that Marilyn had previously dumped you. I believe	
10	anybody on the staff to know.	10		that was the term that you used.	
111	Q During this entire sexual episode that you lived	11	Α	Right. That was the October 6th meeting.	
1	through with Marilyn Figueroa, to your knowledge,	12	Q	Was that in 1998 or 1999?	
12	did any member of your staff, including all of the	13	Α	'99.	
13	chiefs of staff that you ever had, had any knowledge	14	Q	'99, all right. What specifically led you to fear	
14	chiefs of staff that you ever flad, had any knowledge	15	`	that Marilyn Figueroa would disclose the	
15	about what you were doing with Marilyn Figueroa?	16		relationship?	
16	A No.	17	Δ	Well, when we met on October 6th she was fairly	•
17	Q Mr. Soika?	18	, ,	upset. She said that she felt that she had loved me	
18	A No.	1		and that I had betrayed her. She wanted the	
19	Q Mr. Rowen?	19		promotion that Brenda Wood got. That, you know, I	
20	A No.	20		hadn't stood up for her. And when she left she was	
21	Q To your knowledge, any member of your political	21		nadn't stood up for fiel. And when she left she was	
22	campaign organization at any point had any knowledge	22		still upset, so I didn't know what she was going to	ı
23	before January of 2000	23		, do.	
24	A No.	24	Ç	Was that in October when you had a sexual encounter	
25	Q of your exchanges with Marilyn Figueroa?	25		with Marilyn Figueroa?	
123	393			395	
		1		No. That was early in October. My memory is	
1	A No.	2	•	October 6th. We talked about this previously. I	ŀ
2	Q All right. Now, as I understand from your previous	3		think that was the date. And October 16th we had	
3	testimony, these ongoing sexual contacts ended in	ŀ		what amounted to at least:a temporary reconciliation	
1 4	100013				1
4	late 1999; correct?	4		the night of the LIMOS event	
5	A Correct. In late November or early December.	5	,	the night of the UMOS event.	
	A Correct. In late November or early December. O And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to	5 6	(O When she was, as you put it, very upset	
5	A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to helieve that she was going to disclose her sexual	5 6 7	(Q When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very	
5 6	A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to helieve that she was going to disclose her sexual	5 6 7 8		Q When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset.	
5 6 7 8	A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or	5 6 7 8 9		Q When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your	
5 6 7 8 9	A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous?	5 6 7 8 9 10	•	 When she was, as you put it, very upset She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way 	
5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew 	5 6 7 8 9	.,	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? 	
5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	· /	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to 	5 6 7 8 9 10	· /	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	· ,	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	· /	 Q When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3	 Q When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	33	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. O Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16	1	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	? ? ? ? 8	 Q When she was, as you put it, very upset — A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 Q When she was, as you put it, very upset — A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 11 11 12 13	? ? ? ? 8 9	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 11 12 2 2	3 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1	 When she was, as you put it, very upset — A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, you were 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as it broke apart my fears were heightened. 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 11 11 22 22 22	23 34 55 77 89 90 11 2	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, you were asking once before 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 22	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as it broke apart my fears were heightened. O At what point did you fear, sir, that the 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 16 11 12 2 2	23 34 55 77 89 90 11 2	 When she was, as you put it, very upset — A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, you were 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 22 22	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as it broke apart my fears were heightened. Q At what point did you fear, sir, that the relationship would be disclosed by Marilyn Figueroa, 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 160 171 171 172 22 22 22	23 34 55 77 89 90 11 2	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Q Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, you were asking once before 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 20 22 22 22 22	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as it broke apart my fears were heightened. Q At what point did you fear, sir, that the relationship would be disclosed by Marilyn Figueroa, before it ended or after it ended? 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 11 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	234 567 890 123 4	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, you were asking once before MR. ARELLANO: Hold on, let me just 	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 20 22 22 22 22	 A Correct. In late November or early December. Q And at that time did Marilyn in any way lead you to believe that she was going to disclose her sexual exchanges she had had with you for the last four or five years previous? A No, not explicitly. Telling me that her mother knew about it was a little frightening. Q Did she ever in any way tell you that she needed to talk to someone about the relationship? A No. Q Did you trust that Marilyn would not betray your trust with respect to disclosing these sexual exchanges that had occurred between you and her? A I think in the middle of the relationship when the feeling was at its peak I had complete trust that she wouldn't. Toward the end of the relationship as it broke apart my fears were heightened. Q At what point did you fear, sir, that the relationship would be disclosed by Marilyn Figueroa, 	5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 11 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	23 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	 When she was, as you put it, very upset A She was upset. I'm not sure I'd use the word very but upset. Whichever way you feel would describe your observation of Marilyn Figueroa, did she in any way threaten to go to somebody or make it public? A Not explicitly. Q Did you, when you developed the fear that she would disclose this relationship, did you request of Marilyn that she not disclose the relationship if she was going to break up? A Not explicitly, no. Q Did you ever during, after October of 1999, did you ever request that she not disclose the relationship? A No, I never said anything explicit like that. MR. TOKUS: Counsel, you were asking once before MR. ARELLANO: Hold on, let me just finish. 	

	The strengthing Marilym to the
1 MR. ARELLANO: When we take a	1 you were interested in not upsetting Marilyn to the
2 break, we can go into that.	2 point where she would disclose the relationship;
3 MR. TOKUS: Very good.	3 true?
1 Cold (the same about a	4 A That was part of my thinking, yes.
4 Q You believe that on October oth or so site was	5 Q And you obviously wanted her to know that you
5 basically breaking up with you?	6 thought well of her?
6 A Yeah.	
7 Q Did she tell you that she wanted to end the	7 A Yes.
8 relationship?	8 Q But then now we have a contact on October 16th;
9 A Yeah. And I said that was fine with me.	9 correct?
10 Q But then again on October 16th you had another	10 A Uh-huh.
	11 O After the breakup? Is that yes?
	12 A Yes.
12 A That's correct. And she after October 6th	13 Q And that October 16th encounter, where did that
another thing that affected the feeling of fear was	
that she didn't come to work for five or six days.	14 occur?
15 Q Is it your testimony, Mr. Norquist, that	15 A At the UMOS banquet.
16 Marilyn Figueroa was ending the relationship becaus	16 Q Is that the time when the two of you ended up at
17 she felt you were not helping her to get a	17 your home?
18 promotion?	18 A Correct.
1	19 Q All right. At the UMOS banquet who suggested to go
	20 to your house?
20 Q I believe you testified to that twice.	21 A I said, do you want to get together? She said yes.
21 A That's part of it. I think there is a little more	22 Leading up to that do you want to hear any more
22 to that but	23 or not?
23 Q What other factors did she display or discuss with	24 Q I think you already testified as to this particular
vou as a reason for ending the relationship on	25 event.
25 October 6th of 1999?	399
397	000
1 A She said that she had thought that I loved her and	1 A Okay.
2 that she now felt that I didn't love her.	2 Q And I don't want to repeat things that we already
1	3 covered, Mr. Norquist.
	4 A Okay, fine.
4 A That's all I can remember.	1
5 Q Did she say I want to end the relationship? How did	6 A I appreciate that.
6 she put it?	7 Q getting that aspect going. That's the time when
7 A Not those exact words, but something to the effect	8 you went to the house; correct? She met you there?
8 that it's over. I said fine. I was a little upset	la alimana l
9 too. I mean in the sense that it seemed very sad.	9 A Well, I went
And I said, well, it's over, but I just want you to	10 Q I just want to know, is that the time?
11 know that I really admire you and I enjoy being	11 A Okay, the sequence was the UMOS banquet ended.
12 close to you. But I accepted the it was fine.	12 Q Right. You testified to this in the last
13 If it was over, that was good. There were a lot of	13 deposition.
1	
1 14 VOOL HILLYS about utat.	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I
14 good things about that. 15 () And it was during this time that you developed a	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a fear that she was going to disclose the	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a 16 fear that she was going to disclose the 17 relationship?	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information.
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a 16 fear that she was going to disclose the 17 relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a 16 fear that she was going to disclose the 17 relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five 19 or six days.	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline.
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a 16 fear that she was going to disclose the 17 relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five 19 or six days. 20 Q And obviously you wanted to maintain a good	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your last
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a 16 fear that she was going to disclose the 17 relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five 19 or six days.	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your last 21 deposition?
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a 16 fear that she was going to disclose the 17 relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five 19 or six days. 20 Q And obviously you wanted to maintain a good	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your Iast 21 deposition? 22 A No. The UMOS banquet ended. We hung around for
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a fear that she was going to disclose the relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five or six days. 20 Q And obviously you wanted to maintain a good working 22 A I did not want	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your last 21 deposition? 22 A No. The UMOS banquet ended. We hung around for 23 about 20 minutes afterward. I left, picked up my
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a fear that she was going to disclose the relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five or six days. 20 Q And obviously you wanted to maintain a good working 22 A I did not want 23 Q Let me finish my question.	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your last 21 deposition? 22 A No. The UMOS banquet ended. We hung around for 23 about 20 minutes afterward. I left, picked up my 24 son, went home, she called me up, is he asleep, he's
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a fear that she was going to disclose the relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five or six days. 20 Q And obviously you wanted to maintain a good working 22 A I did not want 23 Q Let me finish my question. 24 A I'm sorry.	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your last 21 deposition? 22 A No. The UMOS banquet ended. We hung around for 23 about 20 minutes afterward. I left, picked up my 24 son, went home, she called me up, is he asleep, he's 25 asleep. Then she came.
15 Q And it was during this time that you developed a fear that she was going to disclose the relationship? 18 A Particularly after she didn't come to work for five or six days. 20 Q And obviously you wanted to maintain a good working 22 A I did not want 23 Q Let me finish my question.	14 A There was a well, there's one more to add. I 15 left one thing out which I don't think I'm not 16 saying this to I'm just trying to share the 17 information. 18 Q I just want you to tell me 19 A Timeline. 20 Q Is this something you already described in your last 21 deposition? 22 A No. The UMOS banquet ended. We hung around for 23 about 20 minutes afterward. I left, picked up my 24 son, went home, she called me up, is he asleep, he's

Q Is that the piece that was missing from your last testimony? A Well, only one other thing. When she left she took the item, the necklace and the item of clothing back. Q Took them back? A Yes. Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	1 be 2 Q She got upset? 3 A She got quiet. I mean do you you know, Soika had 4 checked with her, does it bother you if Trish gets 5 this job. She said, no, do what you feel you have 6 to do. 7 Q Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. 8 I just want to know 9 A Yeah. 10 Q it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was 11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 10 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions 11 or with promotions at work?
testimony? A Well, only one other thing. When she left she took the item, the necklace and the item of clothing back. Q Took them back? A Yes. Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	A She got quiet. I mean do you you know, Soika had checked with her, does it bother you if Trish gets this job. She said, no, do what you feel you have to do. O Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. I just want to know A Yeah. O it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not upset, when U Ms. Geraghty got promoted? A That's correct. O Correct? A Correct. O From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
 A Well, only one other thing. When she left she took the item, the necklace and the item of clothing back. Q Took them back? A Yes. Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month. 	this job. She said, no, do what you feel you have to do. Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. I just want to know A Yeah. Yeah. Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not upset, when M K. Geraghty got promoted? A That's correct. C Correct? A Correct. C From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
the item, the necklace and the item of clothing back. Q Took them back? A Yes. Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	this job. She said, no, do what you feel you have to do. Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. I just want to know A Yeah. Yeah. Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not upset, when Ms. Geraghty got promoted? A That's correct. C Correct? A Correct. C From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
back. Q Took them back? A Yes. Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	this job. She said, no, do what you feel you have to do. Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. I just want to know A Yeah. Yeah. Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not upset, when Ms. Geraghty got promoted? A That's correct. C Correct? A Correct. C From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
Q Took them back? A Yes. Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	6 to do. 7 Q Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. 8 I just want to know 9 A Yeah. 10 Q it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
A Yes. () Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. () She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. () As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. () To what extent? A For about a month.	7 Q Sir, I understand you want to tell me those things. 8 I just want to know 9 A Yeah. 10 Q it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was 11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
A Yes. () Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. () She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. () As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. () To what extent? A For about a month.	8 I just want to know 9 A Yeah. 10 Q it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was 11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
 Q Where were these items placed? A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month. 	9 A Yeah. 10 Q it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was 11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
A I had put them out in the garage where they wouldn't be easily found. Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	10 Q it was clear to you that Marilyn obviously was 11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
be easily found. O She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. O As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. O To what extent? A For about a month.	11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
 Q She went into the garage and picked them up? A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month. 	11 upset when Ms. Wood was promoted; correct? 12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. U To what extent? A For about a month.	12 A Yes, and she was also disappointed at least, if not 13 upset, when 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
A No. I went out and got them before she got there, gave them back to her. As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. U To what extent? A For about a month.	 upset, when Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? A That's correct. Q Correct? A Correct. Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
gave them back to her. As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. O To what extent? A For about a month.	 14 Q Ms. Geraghty got promoted? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
Q As a result of this October 16th incident, did your fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Q To what extent? A For about a month.	 15 A That's correct. 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
fears that she would disclose the sexual interaction that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. O To what extent? A For about a month.	 16 Q Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
that was taking place, did they get pacified? A Yes. Cy To what extent? A For about a month.	17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
7 A Yes. 8 Q To what extent? 9 A For about a month.	17 A Correct. 18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
8 Q To what extent? 9 A For about a month.	18 Q From her demeanor and/or reaction to the promotion 19 to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that 20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
9 A For about a month.	to Ms. Wood and Ms. Geraghty, did you perceive that Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
9 A For about a month.	20 Marilyn expected you to help her in those promotions
0 Q Why is that?	1 21 or with promotions at WOIK!
i i i i i i i i anomad to go back	Zi Oi Will product and a state of the state
	22 A I had that impression. I didn't know it for a fact,
2 to being warm.	23 but I had that impression.
Q Did there come a time after October 16th when you	24 O How long had you had that impression, sir?
again developed fears that she would disclose the	25 A I'd say from, particularly after the last time we
relationship?	403
401	
1 A Well, things seemed to go pretty well. She showed	1 were together.
	2 Q Which would have been?
2 up for work, you know.	3 A The end of November, early December.
3 () My question is	4 Q You certainly knew that in October when she accused
4 A For 20 days or so. I mean everything was fine until	5 you of not helping her with the promotion?
5 a little after Thanksgiving. And I think what may	
6 have triggered that, I can't read other people's	6 A That's right.
7 minds, but when Tricia Geraghty got the position,	7 Q Right? Did you ever tell Marilyn strike that. I
8 then Marilyn seemed to become unhappy.	8 suspect you and Marilyn discussed some of her desire
	9 to be promoted or reclassified?
9 Q Okay.	10 A Not very much. She
10 A I think that was a factor, maybe not the only	11 O Did you ever touch on that issue?
11 factor.	12 A Just, just touch on it. She was very it was like
12 Q So in October and also in November was it your	13 I was supposed to read her mind and come up with
feeling that Marilyn expected you to help her to get	1
14 promoted at work?	these answers. I mean that was part of the
	discussion we had on October 6th. If you care so
1 11 11	16 much about it, why didn't you tell me.
didn't want to bother me with it.	17 O Did you perceive that to be the case with respect to
17 Q Mr. Norquist, did you develop the feeling that	1 1 1
18 Marilyn expected you to help her with the promotion	
19 A Ask it again because I'm not quite sure what you're	19 Some way to help he as a state of the sale of the s
20 asking.	20 A I did on October 6th. She didn't explicitly ask me
1 The last Marriage	21 to help with it way back in March or February when
	22 it happened.
22 complained about you not helping her with a	1 Ma Canachti coto
promotion at work. She complained in October and	24 promoted?
24 again in December; correct?	24 promoted.
25 A She didn't complain in December. She seemed to	25 A Well, she was hired, not promoted. 404
402	
	8) 255-7700 Page 401 to Page 4

Cas	se Compress Deposition of JOHN O.	HOING	010	
1	Q All right. And you sensed that here again Marilyn	1		Marilyn Figueroa?
2	is upset about that hire, at least that was your	2	Α	To the public or
3	perception?	3	0	To anyone.
		4		I think to without getting into great detail, but
4	A At least disappointed, yes.	5	. ,	I admitted that I had a relationship with her when I
5	Q Okay.	6		talked to Bill Christofferson, and then later that
6	A But she said that she	1		1
7	Q You answered my question. Now, did you, after yo	u 7		afternoon I told my wife. I think that was
8	learned that she was disappointed with	۱۵		January 5th.
9	Ms. Geraghty's hire, did you develop a fear that she	9	Q	So up to that point is it fair and accurate to say
10	would disclose the sexual interaction?	10		that as far as you knew, you were the first one to
	A I would say the fear grew a little bit, yeah.	11		disclose the relationship to anyone outside you and
11		12		Marilyn Figueroa?
12	Q Why is that?	٠. ١	Α	As far as I knew for sure.
13	A Well, she was unhappy. And when you're having a	14		Before January 5th, before you disclosed the sexual
14	relationship with somebody that you don't want to	t t	Ų	
15	have disclosed, there's a fear. There's always a	15		relationship, did you have any knowledge that
16	fear. There's just more fear than when things were	16		Marilyn Figueroa was requesting a reclassification
17	going well.	17		within the Mayor's office?
18	_	18	Α	Yeah. I think she asked for a reclassification
19	•	19		sometime back in October, or it could have been
1		u 20		November.
20		21	(Of 1999, sir?
21		22		Yes.
22		23		Was that the first time that you learned that
23	A Disclosed to who?	i	`	Marilyn Figueroa was requesting a reclassification
24	Q To anyone. When was the first time that you learn	25		, , ,
25	that she may have disclosed information about the	23		within the Mayor's office?
	, and one in the same of the s			407
	405			407
1	405	1		
1 1 2	sexual interaction?	1 2		A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about
2	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after	2		Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March.
2 3	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin	g 2 3	(A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa?
2 3 4	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with	g 2 3 4	(A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I
2 3 4 5	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know.	g 2 3 4 5	(A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood
2 3 4 5 6	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000?	g 2 3 4	(A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her.
2 3 4 5	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right.	g 2 3 4 5 6 7	(A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999?
2 3 4 5 6	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any,	g 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	,	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that	g 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the building on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the building on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, vou're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was	B 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, vou're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2233	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2233	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	233	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, vou're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had	B 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	233 44 55 66 77	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, vou're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	23345566778899	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 15 16 11 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2311566788990	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months before you disclosed your sexual interaction with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, vou're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the Milwaukee Magazine article where she discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2311566788990	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 2 2	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the Milwaukee Magazine article where she discussed issue. Otherwise I had no communication with h	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	23345567 8901	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months before you disclosed your sexual interaction with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1: 1: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the Milwaukee Magazine article where she discussed issue. Otherwise I had no communication with her didn't know one way or the other who she had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	23 15 67 89 01 2	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months before you disclosed your sexual interaction with Marilyn to Mr. Christofferson; correct? A Yes. In conference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 2 2	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the Milwaukee Magazine article where she discussed issue. Otherwise I had no communication with he didn't know one way or the other who she had disclosed it to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 2 2 2 2 2	23 14 56 78 99 01 23	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months before you disclosed your sexual interaction with Marilyn to Mr. Christofferson; correct? A Yes. In conference. Q And as I understand, your sworn testimony today is
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22 22 22	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the Milwaukee Magazine article where she discussed issue. Otherwise I had no communication with he didn't know one way or the other who she had disclosed it to. Q And when was the very first time that you disclosed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 12 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 / 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months before you disclosed your sexual interaction with Marilyn to Mr. Christofferson; correct? A Yes. In conference. Q And as I understand, your sworn testimony today is that Mr. Christofferson was the first person that
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22 22 22	sexual interaction? A I really don't know. I mean I didn't after seeing her leaving as I was coming into the buildin on January 4th I've never had a conversation with her. So I really don't know. Q Well, you're talking about January 4th of 2000? A That's right. Q Before January 4th of 2000 what evidence, if any, did you have that would lead you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction between you and her? A I don't. I don't I didn't have a conversation with her. I had no way of knowing what she was doing. Q After January 4th of the year 2000, when was the first time that you learned that Marilyn Figueroa had disclosed the sexual interaction that you had with her for four or five years previously? A The first time would have been the Milwaukee Magazine article where she discussed issue. Otherwise I had no communication with he didn't know one way or the other who she had disclosed it to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 12 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	23 14 56 78 99 01 23	A Well, she wanted the Brenda Wood job. I knew about that long before back in March. Q And you learned that from Marilyn Figueroa? A I'm not sure if I learned it first from her. I learned that she was disappointed that Brenda Wood got the job instead of her. Q And that would have been March of 1999? A Yeah. Q Okay. A It could have been from her, it could have been from somebody else on the staff. Q And as far as the reclassification is concerned, is it your sworn testimony that the first time you learned about that was sometime in October or November of 1999? A Yes, to my best recollection of it, probably more likely late October than November but sometime in there. Q That would have been about two to three months before you disclosed your sexual interaction with Marilyn to Mr. Christofferson; correct? A Yes. In conference. Q And as I understand, your sworn testimony today is

Case	Compress Deposition of Corne		(Pages)
	Marilyn Figueroa; correct?	1	(Recess)
Δ	Correct	2	Q Mr. Norquist, after January 5th strike that.
. (By the way, what prompted you to disclose your	3	After January 4th, the day when Marilyn left her
	sexual interaction with Marilyn Figueroa with	4	office, did there come a time when you learned that
	Mr. Christofferson?	5	Marilyn Figueroa was intending to file a
	Mr. Christofferson:	6	discrimination complaint against you?
	Well, he had had a meeting with her in which she was	7	A Yes.
7	fairly upset. She was that was after the	8	Q When did that happen?
3	lanuary 4th when she was leaving City Hall as I came	i	A I'm really not sure.
9	in. And she talked about quitting the campaign job,	9	A TIN really not sure.
0	the half of her job was the campaign. She talked	10	Q How soon after she left did you learn?
	about quitting that. My memory is that Bill said to	11	A My guess would be two or three days later, something
1	her, well, what's the big problem? And she said,	12	like that.
2 .	her, well, what's the big problem. The one ball	13	Q How did you learn of that fact?
3	ask the Mayor, he'll tell you. And when Bill	14	A It maybe would have been like the 9th or something
4	confronted me with that, I hedged around a little	15	like that. I believe Mike Soika would have told me
15	bit I didn't want to disclose it, but ultimately	1	
6	it sounded like something I should share with him at	16	that.
17	that point. I thought maybe that's what she was	17	Q What did Mr. Soika tell you?
8	referring to.	18	A That she had asked for the form or taken out the
10	Q During this discussion that you had with	19	form to file a complaint.
	Mr. Christofferson on January 5th of the year 2000,	20	Q Tell me verbatim if you can what Mr. Soika said to
20	Mr. Christoffelsoff on January out of the yerv	21	you.
21	the discussion where as I understand for the very	22	A That she had, either that she had picked up the form
22	first time you disclosed your sexual interaction	23	or asked for the form. I don't remember which.
23	with Marilyn Figueroa to somebody; correct?	24	Q You're talking about the discrimination complaint
24	A Yes. I didn't go to a great detail, but I admitted	25	form?
25	to Bill and Bill alone that I had had a	120	411
	409	1	
1	relationship	1	A Uh-huh.
1		2	Q Is that yes?
2	Q Where	3	A Yes, excuse me, sorry.
3	A with her.	4	Q What else did Mr. Soika say to you with respect to
4	Q did this discussion occur?	5	Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint
5	A Well, times of day, I mean we could try to narrow it	6	against you?
6	down.	7	A I really don't remember, other than he showed me a
7	Q What do you recall?		copy of the complaint, the form that would be used.
8	A Either late morning or early afternoon, sounds like	8	copy of the complaint, the form that would be about
9	early afternoon.	9	Q Where did this discussion take place between
10	Q Where?	10	
1	A In my office in City Hall.	11	A I believe in my office. It might have been in his
111	a realisms did you have with	12	office.
12	() How many discussions and you have with	13	3 Q Which was?
13	Mr. Christofferson on that day, January 5th, about	14	
14	Marilyn Figueroa?	1:	
15	A I think we had a brief discussion in the morning, I		2 O Miles time was it when he spoke to you?
16	don't remember if it was in person or on the phone,	11	Q What time was it when he spoke to you?
17	that he thought there was a problem that Marilyn wa	, 1	
18	upset about something. And then we met again in th	e 1	8 the middle of the day.
1	afternoon, and that's when he told me that she had	1	9 Q Was anyone present when he gave you that
19	anemoon, and that's when he total the and short it why shot sunset	2	
20	said that to talk to me about it why she's upset.		
21	Q Did Mr. Christofferson during those two conferences		2 Steve Jacquardt might have been standing nearby, b
22	ever mention anything to you about the fact that	4	
23	Marilyn was intending to file a discrimination		
24			Q Steve Jacobs?
25		2	25 A Jacquardt.
123	410		412
1			5 7700 Page 409 to Page 4

		compress Deposition of JUHN O. NC			51 (VOL. III) 3/26/02 Sheet 22 .
1	Q	Is it your recollection that Mr. Jacquardt was	1		discrimination complaint against you?
2	`	present?	2	Α	I didn't have any explicit information, but I got
3	А	No, no. It would be more that he wasn't, but it's	3		the impression from Marilyn back on October 6th that
4	, ·	possible that he was.	4		she didn't say it explicitly, but I had the
	\circ	Have you told me everything Mr. Soika said to you on	5		impression from her that she was might be
5	Ų	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6		considering some action. But I don't remember
6		that day?			· ·
7		That I can remember.	7	_	specifically what she said that made me think that.
8		What prompted this discussion?	8	•	But as far as someone actually notifying you
9	Α	Well, I mean you have to be concerned if somebody's	9		Yeah, this would have been the first time.
10		going to file a complaint. What does it mean?	10	-	With Mr. Soika?
11	Q	What I'm saying is	11		Correct.
12	Α	The fear of it.	12	Q	Up to that point, January 9th when Mr. Soika
13	Q	What I'm asking you, Mr. Norquist, how did Mr. Soika	13		informed you that Marilyn Figueroa was planning to
14	•	happen to be talking to you about this complaint?	14		file a complaint of discrimination against you, had
15		Did he call you before he got to your office, so you	15		you disclosed to Mr. Soika anything related to your
16		went to his office?	16		sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa?
17	Α	Well, his office is right across the hall from mine,	17	Α	I think I disclosed that we had had a relationship,
18		so he probably would have just walked in and said	18		either right before or right after. It would have
19		did you know this?	19		been about in that time that, you know, I felt that,
20	0	Did you know this meaning what?	20		you know, he should know that.
21		That, either that she had picked up a complaint, the	21	0	When exactly did you disclose your relationship with
22		complaint form or asked for a complaint form.	22	`	Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika?
23	\circ	And that's when he showed you the complaint form?	23	Α	I don't remember. I can tell you within the it
24	•	Yes.	24		was sometime around that. It might have been
25		And as I understand, this would have occurred	25		before if I had to guess, I'd say maybe a little
20	V	413			415 ້
-		(1		before rather than a little bit after.
1	^	sometime on the 9th of January of 2000? It could have been I mean I don't know what day	2	Ω	Well, tell me how did that happen. It certainly was
2	А	If Coilid have been I mean I don't know what day			
		•		V	
1		of the week that is, but it could have been a day or	3	V	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was
4	()	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know.	3 4	Y	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against
4 5	Q	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was	3 4 5		not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you?
4 5 6	Q	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file	3 4 5 6	Α	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know.
4 5 6 7		of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you?	3 4 5 6 7	Α	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you
4 5 6 7 8		of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember	3 4 5 6 7 8	Α	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your
4 5 6 7 8 9		of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa.
4 5 6 7 8 9		of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A C	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A C	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A C	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A C	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika. Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A C A	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember. Did Mr. Soika or you suggest any type of action	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika. Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship Christofferson was the 5th, and it would have been
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A (A	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember. Did Mr. Soika or you suggest any type of action other than what you just stated?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika. Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A (A	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember. Did Mr. Soika or you suggest any type of action other than what you just stated?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika. Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship Christofferson was the 5th, and it would have been
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A (A	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember. Did Mr. Soika or you suggest any type of action other than what you just stated? No. Was this the very first time that Mr. Soika strike that. Was this the very first time that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika. Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship Christofferson was the 5th, and it would have been sometime after that, not on the 5th but some day
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A (A	of the week that is, but it could have been a day or two before, a day or two after. I don't know. How long did the discussion last when Mr. Soika was telling you about Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint against you? I don't remember, but except I don't remember us talking about it very long. I mean I was thinking to myself more, you know, what does this mean? What, if any, response did you give to Mr. Soika's comments or information that he was providing to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a complaint of discrimination against you? That the City should just follow whatever procedures they normally follow with anybody else. Anything else? Not that I can remember. Did Mr. Soika or you suggest any type of action other than what you just stated? No. Was this the very first time that Mr. Soika	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	not on the day he informed you that Marilyn was planning to file a discrimination complaint against you? It might have been. I don't know. Well, tell me what's in your mind as to when you disclosed to Mr. Soika for the first time your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa. That No, I said when was the first time. When? I'm not sure. Where did you disclose your sexual relationship with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika? I'm not sure, but it would have been in the office, or maybe I called him at home and talked about it. What day? I don't remember. I remember for sure when I did with Christofferson, but I don't remember for sure when I disclosed it to Soika. Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship Christofferson was the 5th, and it would have been sometime after that, not on the 5th but some day after that. It could be as late as the 10th. It

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	JRQUIST (VOL. III) 0120102
1 Q Did you disclose to Mr. Soika your relationship with	1 A It would have been sometime later, whether it was
2 Ms. Figueroa before you learned she was filing a	2 the same day or not or the next day. And whether
3 complaint or after?	3 and I'm unclear whether it was in response to him
l	4 saying that she had asked for the form or picked up
1 1 to 161 had to guess	5 the form, you know. Those are two different events.
1	6 O You're talking about two different discussions
6 one way or the other.	7 regarding Marilyn's intent to file a complaint of
7 Q You believe you disclosed to Mr. Soika your	8 discrimination against you?
8 relationship with	9 A I'm not sure whether I'm talking about two different
9 A Actually	
10 Q Let me finish my question.	
11 A I would actually say that I was more likely to have	1
12 told him about it after I heard about the complaint	12 up the form.
of Ms. Figueroa, but I'm not sure.	13 Q And that is what he informed you on January the 9th?
14 Q Well, if you disclosed to	14 A To my that's my best guess of when he did it.
	15 Q And now again I want you to tell me at what point
	16 after January 9th did you disclose to Mr. Soika your
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	17 relationship with Marilyn Figueroa?
17 Q I don't have any question. I just want to make sure	18 A Either later that day or probably the next day.
18 we allow the court reporter	19 That's as best as I can narrow it down.
19 A Sorry.	20 O Where did the discussion occur with respect to your
20 Q enough time to get one at a time.	21 disclosure regarding your relationship with
21 A Okay.	22 Marilyn Figueroa?
22 Q If you discussed strike that. If Mr. Soika	23 A Either in the office or over the phone calling him
discussed with you Marilyn's intent to file a	24 at his house. If it was in the evening, I might
discrimination complaint against you on the 9th and	25 have done it over the phone.
25 now you believe that you may have disclosed to	419
417	11 1 1 1 1 1 homograph 2
1 Mr. Soika your relationship with Marilyn Figueroa	1 Q Do you recall clearly where it happened?
2 after that, when do you think that would have been	2 A No. I mean it could have been the next day. Maybe
that you disclosed your relationship with	3 I would have taken him to lunch or something and
4 Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika in relationship to the	4 told him.
5 9th?	5 Q Well, what is it, sir, phone?
6 A Probably yeah. My guess is probably on the 9th.	6 A I don't remember really. I mean there's a lot of
7 Q Where?	7 details to put together then.
8 A Either in my office or on the phone. I mean I	8 Q When you disclosed your relationship with
9 remember wanting to wait awhile, you know. I was	9 Mr. Soika
thinking do I really want to tell Mike about this?	10 A I liteati I call look at the besteaded about
and so it would know And so it would	things and see if I can narrow it down more before
11 But then I thought he should know. And so it would have been sometime later.	1 12 Hie Hext diffe we free:
James de Vou	13 Q Have you looked at that schedule before today?
	14 A I have but not as carefully. I wasn't looking for
	15 this particular point. And I can do that.
15 A See	16 O When you disclosed your relationship with
16 Q We've got to get the record clear.	17 Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika, what exactly did you
17 A Okay, sorry.	18 tell him?
18 Q You testified that on January the 9th Mr. Soika for	19 A Nothing real explicit other than we had had a
the first time informed you that she was intending	20 relationship and that we had had intercourse
20 to file a discrimination complaint.	21 together and that was it. I didn't say how many
21 A That's correct.	22 times or what the circumstances were.
22 Q You spent quite a bit of time on that issue. Now,	The same of the sa
23 what I want you to tell me is in relationship to	la dia managarah
24 January 9th, when did you disclose your relationsh	ip 24 was intending to file a discrimination complaint
25 with Marilyn Figueroa to Mr. Soika?	25 against you, did he specify the type of complaint he 420
418	400
VERBATIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (60	8) 255-7700 Page 417 to Page 420

ase Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO.	
believed	1 into me.
A No.	2 Q Did you let Mr. Soika know about those fears that
Q Marilyn Figueroa was going to file?	3 you were experiencing at that point with respect to
A No.	4 a potential sexual harassment claim?
	5 A Not explicitly.
	6 Q Did you convey that feeling in some way to
harassment complaint when you learned that she was	7 Mr. Soika?
intending to file a complaint?	8 A Well, I am certain that he had the impression that I
A Well, I wasn't sure of that, but I	9 didn't that I was afraid that the nature of the
Q Did you suspect it?	10 relationship, that the relationship that we had had
O A I had that fear, or in some way reveal the	
1 relationship, whether it was a complaint or not.	
2 () You testified previously that on the 5th you had a	12 Q All right.
3 conversation with Mr. Christofferson where you	13 A I was less terrified after I told my wife about it.
disclosed your relationship with Marilyn Figueroa;	14 I mean at that point at least that particular fear I
5 correct?	15 had
· ·	16 Q Because I can't really ask you questions about what
1 1 dealthroat you	17 you told your wife, I will ask you to just wait
the state of the second tendence of tendence of the second tendence of tendence o	18 until the next question.
the state of the s	19 It was during this period, wasn't it, that the
that this is what you said that on the same day	20 Bill Clinton and Monica Lewinsky episode had become
you went and notified your wife.	21 public; is that correct?
21 A Correct.	22 A I think it was quite a bit before this.
Q So obviously your discussion with Mr. Soika would	23 Q When?
have happened almost four days, January 4th or	24 A Well, we can look it up.
24 after?	25 Q Obviously it happened during the time that you were
25 A It would have been on the 5th.	423
421	
1 Q Excuse me, January 9th, that would have been almost	1 having a sexual interaction with Marilyn Figueroa;
four days after you had discussed with	2 correct?
3 Mr. Christofferson your relationship with	3 A Yeah. Our relationship began before that came out
	4 and ended after it came out.
	5 Q Did you and Marilyn Figueroa ever discuss that
	6 Clinton-Lewinsky episode in relation to what you
	7 were doing with Marilyn?
discussed with Soika the relationship could be as	8 A Well, it did I think a few times we talked about
8 early as January 6th or as late as a day or two	9 how we needed to be a little more careful. We
9 after the 9th. So let's say from the 6th to the	10 looked at it also we discussed the fact that, you
10 T1th.	11 know, we were adults. It wasn't like, you know, he
11 Q But it certainly was after you spoke to	12 was a lot older than she was. But it did there's
12 Mr. Christofferson?	13 no question it heightened the fear of having the
13 A The only person I spoke to before I spoke to my wife	
14 was Mr. Christofferson.	
15 O Did anyone suggest to you, anyone from your the	15 Q You think that the Clinton-Lewinsky matter was
group of associates, anyone suggest that you	different than your situation with Marilyn Figueroa?
disclose that relationship to your wife?	17 A Well, all relationships are different than other
18 A No.	18 relationships. I don't know enough about I don't
19 () When you spoke to Mr. Soika about your relationship	19 know anything more about it than you do.
with Ms. Figueroa, did you share with him your fear	20 Q Well, but you just testified that Marilyn Figueroa
	21 was older. Do you feel or
	22 A That's one difference, yeah.
22 complaint?	23 Q Did you believe that Monica Lewinsky was a minor
23 A No, not explicitly, but I did notice the word sex on	24 when she engaged in sexual acts with
24 the form. The word sex and the fact that we had a	25 President Clinton?
25 relationship did, you know, strike a note of fear	424
422	1 4/4

Cáse Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	
1 A No, just above the age of majority. It's a	
difference. I'm not I don't feel like that	2 case of his own when his first marriage bloke up,
3 somehow makes me feel better about it.	3 that he was impressed with Anne Shindell.
a sit is a super on cafer ground because	4 Q Is that what he suggested to you
	5 A Yes.
I to the few amound boccaused tells	6 Q on the day you disclosed your relationship?
6 A No. Mostly I telt on safer ground because Field	7 A I don't think it was the same day, probably a day or
7 like Marilyn didn't want to disclose the	8 two later.
8 relationship any more than I did. I felt that I	9 Q The day you disclosed your relationship with
9 could trust her.	10 Marilyn Figueroa did he suggest anything? Any plan
10 () Nevertheless, the Monica Lewinsky and Bill Clinton	
alerted you to a potential trouble; correct?	of action, any 12 A No. I mean I said her situation should be handled
12 A There's no question it ran through my mind. In	
13 fact, one of the periods that we were not together	13 like anybody else's.
1 1 - t - t - t - t - t - t - t - t - t	14 Q When you spoke to Mr. Bill Christofferson on
	15 January the 5th about your relationship with
	16 Marilyn Figueroa, did Mr. Christotterson suggest any
	17 plan of action of any kind?
what had happened to President Clinton? Did site	18 A Well I think he wanted to talk to Marilyn one more
18 ever make that suggestion at all during the entire	19 time, you know, see how she was feeling. I don't
19 episode?	20 think he as far as I know, I don't think he
20 A No.	21 successfully reached her.
21 Q '94 through 1999?	22 Q Other than that, did he propose any type of action,
22 A No.	23 any plan, any strategy?
23 O After Mr. Soika informed you that Marilyn wanted to	
file a discrimination complaint against you or	
25 intended to, and after you disclosed to him your	25 relationship became public, that he tried to rigure 427
425	
1 relationship with Marilyn Figueroa	1 out how to have some kind of way to communicate my
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 side of the story if that ever happened.
2 A I think I better just to clarify would be that	3 O Did he do that?
3 she might. I didn't know for sure.	4 A He didn't do anything. He just talked about how he
4 Q Whichever.	5 would think about how to do it if it came down.
5 A Yeah. I'm just saying my impression was that.	6 Q My question is did he ever do that? Did he ever try
6 Q After you disclosed your relationship with	7 to provide an explanation to your side of your
7 Marilyn Figueroa, what, if any, was the reaction of	8 story?
8 Mr. Soika?	9 A Well, in December 1 of the year 2000 he, you know,
9 A Well, he's a very low key individual. He doesn't	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
10 O Liust want to know what was his reaction?	
11 A It was difficult for me to, to say it, to reveal it	- 1
to him. I had a little hard time getting right down	
to explaining what it was. He seemed to be	13 Q Did you assist Mr. Christofferson to come up with
understanding without really saying much about it.	in order for Mr. Christofferson to come up with
He went through a divorce, you know, so he	providing your side of the story as you put it?
said, you know, life is complicated and tried to	16 A No. I mean I told him that we had had the
	17 relationship. I tried not to get into detail about
D 1 - learnest ho #00 177	18 the individual liaisons that we had.
	19 Q Did you ever
didn't Soika's not somebody who's like a big	20 A And he didn't seem particularly, you know, anxious
20 talker, you know. He's very tight, kind of terse	21 to hear a lot about it.
21 person, so he didn't spend a lot of time talking.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
22 Q Did he make any suggestions as to how to deal with	land of
the situation involving you and Marilyn Figueroa ar	24 sexual encounter with Marilyn Figueroa?
24 her intent to file a complaint?	
25 A Well, he did suggest that if I was looking for a	25 A I did, I said, I told him that the first day I 428
426	
VERBATIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (60	8) 255-7700 Page 425 to Page 428
VERBATIM REPORTING SERVICE, LEG (60	

Cas	se C	compress Deposition of JOHN O. NC	RU	UIS	51 (VOL. III) 3/26/02 Sheet 26.
1		just told him we had had a relationship and that we	1	Q	as close as possible. I wasn't very clear on
2		had had intercourse. Later on a few days later l	2		your previous answer with respect to whether or not
3		told him, you know, the intercourse was more like	3		you had knowledge that Marilyn Figueroa had
4		10 or 12 times, which is what I've said before. As	4		requested a reclassification sometime before
5		far as I know, I think that's what Marilyn said.	5		Ms. Geraghty was hired. Did you know that she had
6		Anything else that you disclosed to	6		requested a reclassification before Ms. Geraghty was
7	~	Mr. Christofferson with respect to your sexual	7		hired?
8		encounters with Ms. Figueroa?	8		I don't know that I didn't I don't think I
9	Δ	I think he might have asked	9	•	knew formally whether or not she had actually
10		No, sir, I want to know what you know you disclosed	10		applied for it, but I knew that she felt like she
1	Ų	to him. I don't want you to assume.	11		should get a reclassification, you know, similar to
111	۸	I think I told him that I didn't think anybody knew	12		what Brenda Wood had gotten.
12	А		13	\cap	Similar meaning staff assistant senior to the Mayor?
13		about it other than Marilyn and I during the time it	14		Well, whatever, you know, up some pay grade level.
14	0	was happening.	15	\wedge	I don't know if she wanted the exact same level or
15	Q	Did you ever to this day disclose any details to	16		
16		Mr. Christofferson about any of the sexual			not.
17		interaction that you had with Marilyn Figueroa?	17 18	Ų	Did you know in 1999, Mr. Norquist, whether or not the Department of Employment Relations had began a
18		Not, not to my knowledge. I don't think I ever did.			1 1
19	-	Other than what you just stated	19 20	۸	reclassification study of Marilyn's position?
20		A number, yeah.		А	I don't think I explicitly knew that. I knew
21	Q	Other than what you just stated on the record	21	0	something was going on but I didn't know
22		don't worry about it, sir. You're on camera and we	22		What did you know?
23		want to keep you there. Thank you.	23		That she wanted to have a higher classification.
24		Other than what you just disclosed, is it your	24		How did you learn of that fact?
25		testimony that you did not disclose to	25	А	From her, from Rowen, from Soika.
		429			431
1		Mr. Christofferson any of the details of the sexual	1	Q	To your knowledge, do you know if that
2		encounters you had with Ms. Figueroa?	2		reclassification study that was initiated by
3		Other than the number of them.	3		employment relations was ever completed on
4	Q	What about Mr. Soika? Did you ever disclose any of	4		Marilyn Figueroa's position?
5		the details of your sexual encounters with	5		I don't know.
6		Marilyn Figueroa at any point after the first week	6	Q	To your knowledge, to this date has that position
7		of January?	7		that was assigned to Marilyn Figueroa been upgraded
8	Α	I don't know. I may have, particularly I think I	8		in pay in any manner?
9		might have mentioned to him how it started back with	9		I don't know. I really don't know.
10		the October 4, or early October, whatever it was,	10	Q	The person that was eventually hired as a staff
111		you know, fixing the tire, going to the house, then	11		assistant senior to the Mayor, Ms. Geraghty
12		a week later actually going in the house. I think I	12		Yes.
13		told him about that.	13	Q	do you know when that position that she got was
14	Ç		14		selected for reclassification?
15		It's possible I did, but I don't remember explicitly	15		No.
16		talking about individual incidents.	16		Did you have
17	() When you say possible, do you know for sure, other	17		I mean I assume it was shortly before she was hired.
18		than what you just told me, whether or not you	18	Ç) Did you have any input in staffing in any way
19		discussed any details of any of the sexual	19		Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification of her position?
- 1		encounters you had with Marilyn Figueroa to	20	Д	No.
20			21	(Oid you know that her position, reclassification
		Mr. Soika?			
21	F	Mr. Soika? Aldon't know for sure.	22		study was stopped by Mr. Soika?
21 22			22 23		A No.
21 22 23		I don't know for sure.	22 23 24		* * *
21 22	(A I don't know for sure. 2 Let me go back to 1999 just to put my chronology	22 23		A No.
21 22 23 24	(I don't know for sure. Let me go back to 1999 just to put my chronology here	22 23 24		No. 2 Did Mr. Soika ever disclose to you that he had

Caş	e Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NOT	RQUIST (VOL. III) 3720102	i
1	he stonned?	order to get her, according to you, to get her to	
2	A No	come to work for you; true?	
	Q Did you have any input in reclassifying the position	3 A Correct.	1
3	that eventually became the position where	4 Q And the only way that that could have been done is	1
4	that eventually became the position where	by reclassifying one of the assistant, staff	
5	Ms. Geraghty was appointed?	6 assistant positions; correct?	1
6	A Yes. In that she was in a relatively high position	7 A Yeah. Unfortunately that was the unnecessary	1
7	at Marquette. The only way we could get her, and	8 unfortunately unnecessary mechanical way to	
8	Mike really wanted her to come and work in the	0 million that	
9	office, was to offer her enough pay to get her.	9 accomplish that.	}
10	() Let's go back to my previous question. You	10 Q And do you know how long it took to complete that	İ
11	obviously had input on requesting the	unfortunate mechanical process?	
12	reclassification of the position which Ms. Geraghty	12 A Yeah. I mean we should have been able to offer the	
13	got; right?	pay that she needed without that process.	1
	A Well, I looked at that as an administrative detail.	14 Q Now listen	
14	I thought it was a good thing to come up with a way	15 A I don't know how long it took. I don't know.	
15	to pay Ms. Geraghty to come and work for the City.	16 Q Did it take a month, two months? I believe you	
16	to pay Ms. Geragity to come and workers and	17 stated two months.	ì
17	Q And the way you went about doing that is by	18 A No. I thought maybe a week or two. I don't know.	1
18	reclassifying one of the staff assistant positions;	19 Q Okay.	1
19	correct?	20 A I don't know for sure, but I	1
20	A Correct, correct.	21 Q That would have been obviously after your sexual	1
21	Q When did you do that, sir?	22 encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated;	
22	A I don't know the exact date, but we could look it	23 correct?	İ
23	up. I mean it would have been a week or so before,	24 A Well	
24	or two weeks before she occupied the job.	25 MR. PINES: What would have?	
25	Q Did you ever learn what happened with	435	- 1
	100		
	433		\dashv
	433	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of	
1 2	433 Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study?	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of 2 Ms. Geraghty.	
2	433 Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A. No.	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of	
3	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of 2 Ms. Geraghty. 3 A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would 4 have been	
3 4	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study?	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of 2 Ms. Geraghty. 3 A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would 4 have been 5 Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment	
2 3 4 5	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No.	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of 2 Ms. Geraghty. 3 A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would 4 have been 5 Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment 6 of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual	
2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position?	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of 2 Ms. Geraghty. 3 A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would 4 have been 5 Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment 6 of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual	
2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q To when was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of	1 MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of 2 Ms. Geraghty. 3 A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would 4 have been 5 Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment 6 of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual 7 encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated;	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. Mell, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999?	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. O Around that time?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. O Do you know how long it took to conduct the	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A CAROUND HAVE BEEN A LITTLE BEEN A LITT	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been G Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. Q Around that time? A Either could have been a little before or a little after.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got?	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A CAROUND THE APPOINTMENT OF THE APPOINTMENT A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Caround that time? A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got?	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been G Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Caround that time? A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been G Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Mell, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? Do you know? Do you know?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. Q Around that time? A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Q Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? Q Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Q Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? A Well, whow? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will hold you to	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been G Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your sworn testimony that you never directed Mr. Soika	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will hold you to	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been G Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your sworn testimony that you never directed Mr. Soika stop the reclassification of her position in order	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? O A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will hold you to A Fine. O on that issue is that you wanted to bring this	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. Q Around that time? A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when we could look it up. When was she hired? Q Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. Q And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your sworn testimony that you never directed Mr. Soika stop the reclassification of her position in order to reclassify this other position for Ms. Geraghty?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will hold you to A Fine. Q on that issue is that you wanted to bring this person, Ms. Geraghty, on board; correct?	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been — Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when — we could look it up. When was she hired? Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. A And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your sworn testimony that you never directed Mr. Soika stop the reclassification of her position in order to reclassify this other position for Ms. Geraghty? A I didn't order him to do that, no.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will hold you to A Fine. Q on that issue is that you wanted to bring this person, Ms. Geraghty, on board; correct? A Correct.	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been — Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. Q Around that time? A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when — we could look it up. When was she hired? Q Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. Q And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your sworn testimony that you never directed Mr. Soika stop the reclassification of her position in order to reclassify this other position for Ms. Geraghty?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification study? A No. Q To this date do you know whatever happened to that study? A No. Q When was Ms. Geraghty appointed to that position? A I don't know, but my impression is beginning of December of '99. Q December of 1999? A Or late November. Q Do you know how long it took to conduct the reclassification study of the position that she eventually got? A No. But I mean my own view is that we shouldn't have had to do a reclassification study to elevate Marilyn or her. Q But one was done; isn't that true? A Apparently so. Q And based on your sworn testimony, sir, which I will hold you to A Fine. Q on that issue is that you wanted to bring this person, Ms. Geraghty, on board; correct?	MR. ARELLANO: The appointment of Ms. Geraghty. A Well, the issue of appointing Ms. Geraghty would have been — Sir, my question is quite simple. The appointment of Ms. Geraghty occurred after your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa had terminated; true? A It could have been either way. A Either could have been a little before or a little after. Well, when do you think? If it was before, when do you think it could have happened? A Well, when — we could look it up. When was she hired? Do you know? Do you know? A I don't know, but the time would have been fairly close one way or the other. A And just so I leave this issue alone, is it your sworn testimony that you never directed Mr. Soika stop the reclassification of her position in order to reclassify this other position for Ms. Geraghty? A I didn't order him to do that, no.	

ase Compress Deposition of John O. NO	A r 11 discontant disc
A No. Because I don't I wouldn't have and don't	1 A I would say that around mid November is probably
see any real connection between the two, other than	when I first found out about it, and I asked Mike to
in order to accomplish Ms. Geraghty's hiring	3 check with Marilyn to see if she would be
Marilyn's reclass had to wait longer.	disappointed or upset to wait longer for the reclass
Q Sir, just want to know, did you suggest to Mr. Soika	5 so that he could hire Ms. Geraghty. He went to
at any time in 1999	6 Marilyn, talked to her about it. She said no
	7 problem. I asked her about it and she said it's not
A No.	8 something I want you to worry about, you know. I'll
() that the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa be	9 deal with it. It's not that big a problem. But I
stopped?	think she was unhappier than she let on. But I took
A No.	
() With respect to the reclassification of the position	
that Ms. Geraghty eventually received, the staff	12 later.
assistant senior to the Mayor	13 Q You instructed Mr. Soika to tell Marilyn that her
	14 reclassification would take longer because of
	15 Ms. Geraghty's hiring?
1'C' - I to toke the	16 A No. I just asked him to I said, well, before you
11.	do this, why don't you talk to Marilyn about it and
responsibilities of that position before you	see if she's going to object because I know that she
8 selected Ms. Geraghty?	was wanting to have a reclassification. She wanted
9 A She met the, whatever the legal qualifications are,	to make more money. I mean that's what it amounts
0 which are minimal. She met those. She exceeded	
1 those.	1 11 11 0 11 11 11
2 Q So you believe she would have qualified for that	1
3 position; correct?	Marilyn's reclassification would take longer?
Λ A Yeah	24 A Well, as I understood it, I'm not an expert on
5 Q All right. When was the very first time that you	25 this is a procedure, the Council doesn't apply to
437	439
Literal Mr. Coraghty could be a candidate for	1 its own positions.
learned that Ms. Geraghty could be a candidate for	2 O I just want to know what you meant.
the staff assistant senior position that she	3 A I don't even know if I really said that to him. I
3 eventually received?	4 mean that's just the background knowledge of it.
4 A Well, I would say probably sometime early on in	What I know I said to him is why don't you go check
5 November.	6 with Marilyn and make sure that she's not going to
6 Q How did you learn of Ms. Geraghty?	7 be upset by having Trish Geraghty come in at this
7 A Soika I knew Ms. Geraghty superficially. Her and	
8 Rana Altenberger were the lobbyists, public	1
g relations people for Marquette, so I knew who she	9 Q When did you direct Mr. Solka to check with ivial hydr
10 was. Soika had known her for years because he had	10 A My best guess would be around mid November, could
11 worked for the archdiocese.	11 have been a little later, a little earlier.
	12 Q Did you direct Mr. Soika in any way to stop the
the contract of the contract o	reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa's position?
1	14 A No.
Obviously by that time you were aware of	15 Q Did he ever notify you that he was stopping the
15 Marilyn Figueroa's interest in the staff assistant	16 reclassification of Marilyn's position?
16 senior position?	17 A No.
17 A Yes.	18 Q Did you ever strike that. You answered that
18 Q True? Before you appointed Ms. Geraghty, did you	1
19 make a comparative analysis	
20 A No.	during her employment with your office to be
21 Q between Marilyn Figueroa's and Ms. Geraghty's	21 appointed to the Mike Dawson position when she lef
22 qualifications?	22 A When Mike Dawson left?
122 quameutoro.	23 Q Correct.
	24 A Not to me, but that's the position that Brenda Wood
23 A No, no.	124 A Not to me, but that's are position that I
23 A No, no. 24 Q Do you know if Mr. Soika did, for a fact as opposed	25 got. I think she there's no question she would
23 A No, no.	25 got. I think she there's no question she would 440

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	PRQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02
Case Compress Deposition of John C. 143	1 () You were the ultimate decision maker in an
1 have preferred to have it instead of Brenda.	2 appointments; isn't that correct?
2 Q So up to this point you became aware by January of	3 A That's correct.
3 2000 that Marilyn Figueroa was not happy with the	4 Q The Brenda Wood appointment; true?
4 fact that she didn't get Mike Dawson's former	5 A Yeah.
5 position; correct?	6 Q Reclassifications; correct?
6 A By January of 2000 I was aware she was unnappy about	7 A Correct.
7 that and the Geraghty position.	8 Q Ms. Geraghty's appointment as well, true?
8 Q And about her reclassification?	1
ο Δ Correct yeah.	1
10 O The reclassification was a separate issue, is that	
111 correct than the Geraghty appointment:	11 clear.
142 A Wall my understanding of the process is is that it	12 A Yeah, right.
would have been more than we could have run through	13 Q Is it fair and accurate to say, Mr. Norquist, that
1 to the device the two	by the year 2000, January to be more specific, 14 by the year 2000, January to be more specific,
1	15 Marilyn Figueroa was the assistant to the Mayor with
1 11 - different issues:	16 most seniority within the Mayor's office?
	17 A Yeah, if you don't count Ruth Wyttenbach.
17 correct?	18 O I'm talking about the staff assistants.
18 A Yeah. 19 Q Did Mr. Rowen ever recommend that Marilyn Figueroa	10 Δ Well I think Ruth is in a statt assistant position,
	21 Q Is Ruth Ruth is your secretary; correct?
21 was the chief of staff?	22 A Well, she's, she functions as more than that. She's
22 A He may 23 MR. TOKUS: Objection. Now that's	23 a scheduler, office manager. Technically her
cut and in terms of the	24 position is in the staff assistant category rather
	25 than a clerical category.
existence of that position. 441	443
771	1 Q But she's confined to your office; correct?
1 Q Go ahead, sir.	2 A What do you mean by confined?
2 A 1 that may very well be. I don't know whether he	3 O In other words, she's not assigned any section of
did or he didn't. But I, you know, it certainly	the City any responsibilities outside the office.
would have been fine with me it she had gotten that.	5 A Well, she does staff work once in awhile. She'll
5 Q During the entire period of time when you were	6 do, you know, weekend staff duty.
6 having sexual interaction with Marilyn Figueroa did	7 Q But it's not included
you personally recommend that Marilyn Figueroa be	8 A Her main role is office manager/scheduler.
8 reclassified to any of the staff assistant senior	9 Q So aside from Ms. Wyttenbach, Ms. Figueroa would
0 positions?	10 have been the one with the most senior seniority?
10 A No. I did recommend that she be considered but I	11 A I believe so.
did not I didn't want to force the issue, no.	1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
12 () Who did you recommend that to?	l the second of
13 A Well I mean after she felt like she didn't get	(()
considered alongside Brenda Wood back in March,	1
another position came up that she should be able	15 reclassified once?
16 to her complaint was that she wanted to be able	16 A I don't know that that's true.
to interview for it and be seriously considered for	17 Q Tell me when was
119 it and I certainly agreed with that. But I didn't	18 A I think she was classification seven. She might
want to say you must promote Marilyn Figueroa. 1	19 have started as a four. I don't know. I'd have to
120 think that would have been inappropriate, especially	go back and look it up.
	122 intercuse of pay
	23 senior within your office; correct?
	I 24 A Yeah, whatever senior means, yeah. She never
relationship and what happened on the job, not did	25 exceeded seven, grade seven. But I think she might
25 want to hurt her ability to get an appointment. 442	444
	Page 441 to Page 444

hove gone from a four to a seven.	С	ase	Cor	npress Dep	OSITION OF SOME OF INC	4	^	s and the had called in sick before she
2 Q And as I understand, all other staff assistants received similar gradual upgrading in their classification and pay, correct? 5 A Well, there's two categories of pay increases. One is the regular increase based roughly an what the general City employees, AFSCMI members get And then there's what's called is step increases. And I then there's what's called is step increases. And I then there's what's called is step increases. And I think she are's what's called is step increases. And I who there's what's called is step increases. And I who there's what's called is step increases. And I who there's what's called is step increases. And I who there's what's called in sick. A Marily his proposes, AFSCMI members get And there's what's called is step increases. And I who there's what's called in sick. A Marily his proposes, AFSCMI members get And there's what's called in sick. A Marily his proposes, AFSCMI members get And there's what's called in sick. A Marily his proposes, AFSCMI members get And there's what's called in sick. A Marily his proposes, AFSCMI members get And there's what's called in sick. A Marily his proposes, AFSCMI members get And there's what's called in sick. A No. A No. Did you have any contact with anyone from employment relations. A No. Did you have any contact with anyone from employment relations with respect to how to treat Marilyn while she was shemfrom work? A Liddn't directly communicate with anybody from DER. My adverted to solut his, was that her case should have any see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. A Marily his proposition of the weap of the called in sick. A No. A She didn't call in sick after she was steminated from work? A I didn't directly communicate with anybody from DER. My adverted to solut his, was that her case should have the she was steminated from four promotion. A No.	$\lceil 1 \rceil$		ha	ve gone from a four to a	seven.		Ų:	So you knew that she had called it sick before site
classification and pay, correct? A Well, there's two categories of pay increases. One is the regular increase based mughly on what the general City employees. AFSCME members get. And then there's what's called step increases. And I think he received both of those. O And I believe all other staff assistants receive those too as well; correct? A Well, there may have — there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. Well, there may have — there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotions, be never received one; is that correct? A West bould check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Now— O Now— O Now— O After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left berind cleek and said that. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was colling in sick. I don't remember when I have that but— O Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like firm. O Well do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like firm the City of Minwackee, did you know what she had called sick before that? A Pos. A No. I didn't directly consumicate with anytone from employment relations with respect to how to twat Marilyn will relations with respect to how to was the person, the endly person I talked to about this, was that her case should be resided like anybody else's. Marilyn Figueroa? A No. No. Cluestion read) A That's the analymatic provide you with anytone from employment relations? A Think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to.	2	() Ar	nd as I understand, all oth	ner staff assistants	2		was terminated? I just wall to know that.
desisfication and pay, correct? A Well, there's two artispectives of pay increases. One is the regular increase based roughly on what the general City employees, AFSCME members get. And then there's wharfs called step increases. And I think she received both of those. O And believe all other staff assistants receive those to oals well; correct? A Well, there may have — there's probably a few cases which come any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A Weshould check and see whether she went from a four received one; is that correct? A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, so I shouldn't have said that. A Well, an an an an an an an an an an an an an		Ì	rec	ceived similar gradual up	grading in their			
5 A Well, there's two categories of pay increases. One 6 is the regular increase sheart roughly on what the 7 general City employees, AFSCME members get. And 8 then there's what's called step increases. And 1 1 think here reavel but of those. 10 Q And I believe all other staff assistants receive 11 those to as well, cornect? 12 A Well, there may have – there's probably a few cases 13 where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I 14 think she always did. 15 Q But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, 16 any type of supervisory promotion, she never 17 received one; is that cornect? 18 A We should check and see whether she went from a four 19 to a seven, because that would be a promotion. 20 Q Now – 21 A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's 22 office, but that int't your question, so I shouldn't 23 have said that. 24 After the – 25 A After the – 26 Q After she fell on January 4th . 27 A After the – 28 Q After she fell on January 4th . 28 A After the – 39 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have any the provide you with any report as to what the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 26 I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Danna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 31 I don't remember when that hat papened. 32 Q but Mr. Soika – 33 A Yeah. 34 A The John Kackeur and the search of the year 2000 when Marilyn left her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that when the search of the year 2000? 31 A Yeah. 32 A Think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have any promotion one in which we was the person the was the greater with mybody from DER. 34 My After the – 35 A Yeah. 36 Q Did My was that she had called sick after she left on january 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn Figueroa? 32 A Yeah. 33 A Yeah. 34 Yeah. 34 After the – 35 A Yeah. 36 Q Did My was that she was calling in sick. 36 A John Kackeur and the would be a promotion. 37 Yeah of the year 2000 when Marilyn Figueroa? 38 A Yeah. 39 Q Fi			ة ات	essification and pay; corre	ect?		Q	All right.
6 general City employees, AFCME members get. And then there's what's called step increases. And I think she received both of those. 10 Q and believe all other staff assistants receive those to as well; correct? 12 A Well, there may have – there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. 14 Well, there may have – there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. 15 Q But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? 18 A Weshould theck and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. 19 Yes was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. 19 A farer the — 20 A farer the — 20 A farer the — 21 A farer the — 22 A farer the — 23 A farer the — 24 A farer the — 25 A farer the — 26 A farer the — 27 A farer the — 28 A farer the — 29 A farer the — 29 A farer the — 29 A farer the — 20 A farer the — 20 A farer the — 21 A farer the — 22 A farer the — 23 A farer the — 24 A farer the — 25 A farer the — 26 A farer the — 27 A farer the — 28 A farer the — 29 A farer the —	٠ _	A	N W	ell there's two categories	of pay increases. One		A	She didn't call in sick after she was terminated.
then there's whats called step increases. And I think she received both of those. And I believe all other staff assistants receive those too as well, correct? A Well, there may have - there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one: is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. O Now - A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. O Now - A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that tan't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. A Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Manifyn left ber office, slid Mr. Soika ever report to you that Add for mere points the called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some points the called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some points the called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some points the called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some points the called on January 4th of the year 2002 at the same and	1	,	ie	the regular increase base	d roughly on what the	6	Q	
then there's what's called step increases. And 1 think she received both of those. A Mell, there may have — there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but 1 think she always did. Between somebody didn't get a step increase, but 1 think she always did. C But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. O Now. A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. A Ghret her. O After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. O Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? A I think shat's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. I O So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yesh. I don't know when it heard and side she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Well, do you knew when she was notified that she was sterminated from City employment? A Yesh. I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe seeming like February 9th or 11th or whenever Marrilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A certain poind of time would go documentation.	7		15	uncoral City employees A	SCME members get. And	7		relations
think she received both of those. Q And I believe all other staff assistants receive these too as well; correct? A Well, there may have – there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Now – A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. A Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and saids he was calling in sick. I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and saids he was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika - A Yesh. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yesh. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yesh. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yesh. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yesh. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yesh and that the called sick after something like February 9th or 11th or 19th or something like February 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something like february 9th or 11th or 19th or something	10		8°	on thora's what's called s	ten increases. And l	8		
10 Q And I believe all other staff assistants receive those too as well; correct? A Well, there may have – there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. 15 Q But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Q Now – A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that intr'y your question, so I shouldn't have said that. A G After but Hat intr'y our question, so I shouldn't have said that. A After the – Q After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Dearna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. A Yeah. I don't know when Is knew that but — A Yeah. I don't know when Is knew that but — A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah of the vertical of the vert	1		LI i	ink the received both of	those.	9	Q	about Marilyn Figueroa?
those too as well; correct? A Well, there may have — there's probably a few cases where somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. Q But as far as promotions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Q Now — 19			_ ці	I balious all other staf	f assistants receive	10	Α	No.
here something like remay have—there's probably a few cases where something like remay have—there's probably a few cases where something like remay have—there's probably a few cases where some body didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. When sould check and see whether she went from a four received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. O Now— A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't her office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't her office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that with the form desk and said she was calling in sick. A After the— A After the— A A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. A Veah. I don't know when I knew that but— Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Yeah. I don't know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Veah in think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Veah in the called in sick? A Yeah. I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or somethi	1		Ų A	nu i beneve an other star	a doble tarte 1000	11	Q	Did you receive any information from employment
Well, there has have somebody didn't get a step increase, but I think she always did. Something like February 9th or 12th		}	tn A	lose too as well, correct:	prois probably a few cases	12		relations with respect to how to treat Marilyn while
think she always did. think she always did. think she always did. think she always did. think she always did. think she always did. O any type of supervisory promotions, she never received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Now — Now — Now — Now — A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. A Q after January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 445 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? A After the — A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. A I didn't receive any information. MR. PINES: Read it again. Let me just hear it again. (Question read) MR. PINES: Can you read the answer — too piease. A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information. A I didn't directly communicate with, anybody cles's. Now issen to my questions, in MR. ARELLANO: Do you want to read that for me? (Question read) MR. PINES: Read it again. Let me just hear it again. (Question read) MR. PINES: Can you read the answer — too piease. A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting — A L dinn't directly communicate with, was that per case. A No. (Question read) (Question read) (Question read) (Question read) MR. PINES: Can you read the answer — too piease. A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting — A No. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations with respect to harilyn Figueroa? A No. (Broth Rook as perfer date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th o			A M	/ell, there may have un	t a sten increase but I			she was absent from work?
tulink is a larkey sometions within the Mayor's office, any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Now — Now — A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika — A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. MR. PINES: He answered it. THE WITNESS: Read it again. Let me just hear it again. A I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika — A I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika — A I don't remember when that happened. Q So at least you knew that but — Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A Keah. I don't know when I knew that but — Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like Pebruary 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from City employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A certain period of time would go documentation. A certain period of time would go	1		W	here somebody didn't ge	t a step merease, but		Α	I didn't directly communicate with anybody from DER.
16 any type of supervisory promotion, she never received one; is that correct? 17 A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. 20 Q Now — 21 A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. 24 Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left the roffice, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 445 1 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? 2 A After the — 3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Dearna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 1 don't remember when that happened. 3 Q Did Mr. Soika — 4 I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 10 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — 2 Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 2 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. 2 A Van to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 2 A Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick and was not coming to work? 3 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was tent a letter saying to send in documentation. A certain period of time would go		4	tl	nink she always did.	whin the Mayor's office			My advice to Soika who was the person, the only
should be treated like anybody eles's. A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. Now - Now ARELLANO: Do you want to read that for me? Now - Now ARELLANO: Do you want to read that for me? (Question read) Now - Now - Now - Now - Now - Now - Now ARELLANO: Do you want to read that for me? (Question read) Now - Now - Now - Now ARPINES: He answered it. THE WITNESS: Read it again. Let me just hear it again. Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you read the answer Now - Now PINES: Can you do we the weat office the me just hear it again. Now - Now PINES: C	į.		Q B	ut as far as promotions w	Allilli the Mayor 3 office,	1		person I talked to about this, was that her case
18 A We should check and see whether she went from a four to a seven, because that would be a promotion. 20 Q Now — 21 A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. 22 office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. 23 have said that. 24 After the — 3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 3 I don't remember when that happened. 4 Upid Mr. Soika — 4 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 4 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 3 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — 4 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was smething like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or whenever Marrilyn was to form the employment relations with respect to bow to deal with Marrilyn Figueroa? 4 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. 8 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marrilyn was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation.			a	ny type of supervisory pr	omotion, she never	1		should be treated like anybody else's.
A We should thek all use which all be a promotion. 1 to a seven, because that would be a promotion. 2 Now - 2 Now - 2 Now - 2 O Now - 2 O Now - 2 O Now - 2 O Research because that would be a promotion. 3 O After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that when the seven point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 3 O Joid Mr. Soika - 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 4 O Joid Mr. Soika - 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 9 Veah. I don't know when I knew that but - 10 O So at least you know when I knew that but - 11 O So at least you know when I knew that but - 12 Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 15 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was ten the memployment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 2 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation.		7	re	eceived one; is that correc	II.	•	0	Now listen to my question, sir.
that for me? Q Now - A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't have said that. After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 445 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? A After the - Q After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika - A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but - Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's 20 That's the question. MR. PINES: He answered it. THE WITNESS: Read it again. Let me just hear it again. A CQ Usestion read) Q Cyour answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? A I didn't receive any information. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting - A No. Q - with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? A No, not that I remember. A No, he just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. A No, the your answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? A I didn't receive any information. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting - A No.	- 1		A V	Ve should check and see	whether she went nom a rour		•	MR. ARELLANO: Do you want to read
20 Q Now — 21 A She was offered promotions outside the Mayor's 22 office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't 23 have said that. 24 Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left 25 her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 26 A After the — 27 Q After she left on January 4th. 28 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some 29 point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly 20 at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 21 I don't remember when that happened. 22 Q That's the question. 23 MR. PINES: Read it again. Let 24 me just hear it again. 24 (Question read) 25 MR. PINES: Can you read the answer 26 A No. 27 (Answer read) 28 A No. 29 A I think hat's a matter of record, I mean that you 29 have access to. 30 Q Four answer was no, you didn't receive any 31 information from employment relations? 32 A 1 didn't receive any information. 33 Q or with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 34 A 1 don't know when I knew that but — 35 A 1 don't know when I knew that but — 36 A 1 don't know when I knew that but — 37 A 1 didn't receive any information from employment relations? 38 A 1 didn't receive any information from employment relations? 39 A 1 didn't receive any information from employment relations? 30 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 31 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 32 A 1 don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 39 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 39 A 1 knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A certain period of time would go					ould be a promodor.	1		
22 office, but that isn't your question, so I shouldn't 23 have said that. 24 Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left 25 her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 26 445 1 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? 2 A After the 3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some 5 point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly 6 at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 7 I don't remember when that happened. 8 Q Did Mr. Soika 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you 10 have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after 12 she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but 14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was 15 terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe 17 something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or 18 something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was 19 terminated from her employment with the City of 10 Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick 22 before that? 23 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding 24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. 26 That's the question. 27 MR. PINES: Read it again. 28 (Question read) 29 (Question read) 30 (Answer read) 40 (Question read) 41 MR. PINES: Can you read the answer 42 No. 4 No. 4 No. 5 (Answer read) 6 Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? 8 A I didn't receive any information. 9 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting - 12 No. 13 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 No, not that I remember. 15 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations with respect to harilyn Figueroa? 16 No. lej ust said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. Q And to your understanding, how do you bel		0	Q N	Now	taide the Mover's			=
23 have said that. 24 Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left 25 her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 445 1 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? 2 A After the 3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but 4 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like february 9th or 11th or 15th or something like february 9th or 11th or 15th or something like february 9th or 11th or 15th or something like february 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of MR. PINES: Read it again. 447 (Question read) MR. PINES: Can you read the answer A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? A I didn't receive any information. 9 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting 12 A No. 13 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No, not that I remember. 15 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. Q And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? Well, they would - they would I presume ask for docume		11	A S	the was offered promotion	ns outside the Mayor s		С	·
have said that. Q After January 4th of the year 2000 when Marilyn left her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 445 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? A After the Q After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika P A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or thenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Miliwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. THE WITNESS: Read it again. Let me just hear it again. 447 CQuestion read) MR. PINES: Can you read the answer too please. A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? A I didn't receive any information. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting A No. Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? A No, not that I remember. Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? A No. (Answer read) Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? A No, He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. Q And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? A Well, th					luestion, so I shouldn't		~	MR. PINES: He answered it.
her office, did Mr. Soika ever report to you that 445 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? A After the Q After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. I Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like february 9th or 11th or thenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A Well, they would - they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go	- 1		ŀ	have said that.	2000 when Marilyn left	1		
445 1 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? 2 A After the 3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. 8 Q Did Mr. Soika 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when Is he was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or thenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 2 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. 4 Well, they would - they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go			Q A	After January 4th of the y	ear 2000 when Marry here			
1 Marilyn Figueroa had called in sick? 2 A After the 3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. 8 Q Did Mr. Soika 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 2 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. 1	1	25	l	her office, did Mr. Soika e	AAE	-"		
Marilyn Figueroa had called in St.K: A After the Q After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Well as the specific date, but my memory is maybe terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. MR. PINES: Can you read the answer of too please. A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information from employment relations? A I didn't receive any information. Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting A No. A No. Q Vour answer was no, you didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A I didn't receive any information. A No. e just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. A No. A No. A No. He just said th	.				443	+-		(Occasion road)
A After the Q After she left on January 4th. A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A A No. (Answer read) Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information. Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting A No. Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? A No, not that I remember. A No, he just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. Q And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. B Jurght Tido' treceive any information. Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations wagesting A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. B Jurght Tido' treceive any information. A lidin't receive any informat	· ·	1		Marilyn Figueroa had cal	led in sick?	11		
3 Q After she left on January 4th. 4 A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some 5 point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly 6 at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 7 I don't remember when that happened. 8 Q Did Mr. Soika 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you 10 have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after 12 she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but 14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was 15 terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe 17 something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or 18 something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was 19 U Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was 10 terminated from her employment with the City of 21 Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick 22 before that? 23 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding 24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. 26 Hond treeeive any 17 information from employment relations? 28 A I didn't receive any 18 information from employment relations? 29 A I didn't receive any 19 (Did anyone provide you with any report as to what 10 the employment relations department was 11 suggesting 12 A No. 13 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No. 15 A No. 16 Q Hon't know when I knew that but 17 A No. 18 A No. 19 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what 19 the employment relations department was 11 suggesting 12 A No. 13 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No. He just said that I remember. 15 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it 16 the way DER would handle any other case. 17 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it 18 the way DER would handle any other case. 19 Q And to your understanding, how do you believe the 19 Department of Employment Relations would have 19 handled someone who had called sick and was not 20 coming to wo	-		Α.	After the				·
A I don't remember when I heard about it, but at some point she called Deanna, the woman who works mostly at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika — A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but— Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I know she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like february 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A Well, they would - they would I presume ask for documentation. A Well, they would - they would of time would go			Q	After she left on January	4th.	1	,	•
6 at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. 7 I don't remember when that happened. 8 Q Did Mr. Soika 9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but 14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 15 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 20 Wall, was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. 6 Q Your answer was no, you didn't receive any information. 7 A I didn't receive any information. 9 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations? 1 I didn't receive any information. 9 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting 12 A No. 13 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No, not that I remember. 15 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations? 16 A No. 17 A No. 18 A No. 19 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 19 A No, not that I remember. 10 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 10 A No. 11 Q with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A No, he just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 13 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A certain period of time would go	ļ	4	Δ	I don't remember when I	heard about it, but at some		ř	
at the front desk and said she was calling in sick. I don't remember when that happened. Did Mr. Soika I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but Well, do you know when I knew that but I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Wefore February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation.		5		point she called Deanna,	the woman who works mostly	1		(Albwei read)
I don't remember when that happened. Q Did Mr. Soika — I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you have access to. It Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation.	- 1	6		at the front desk and said	l she was calling in sick.		,	in Compation from employment relations?
9 A I think that's a matter of record, I mean that you 10 have access to. 11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after 12 she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but— 14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was 15 terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe 17 something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or 18 something like February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was 19 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what 10 the employment relations department was 11 suggesting— 12 A No. 13 Q — with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No, not that I remember. 15 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any 16 information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 18 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 19 Q Did anyone provide you with any report as to what the employment relations department was suggesting— 12 A No. 13 Q — with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No, not that I remember. 15 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 20 Q And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 21 A No. 22 Department of Employment Relations of time would go documentation.	ļ	7		I don't remember when t	hat happened.	ì		M. I. did the received any information
the employment relations department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public department was suggesting the department of the public d		8	Q	Did Mr. Soika			,	O Did any and provide you with any report as to what
11 Q So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — 14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 15 terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 20 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. 21 So at least you knew that she had called sick after she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 No. 25 A No. 26 A No. 27 A No. 28 No. 29 All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? 20 And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 A No. 25 A No. 26 A No. 27 A No. 28 A No. 29 A No. 20 And represent to Marilyn Figueroa? 29 A No. 20 And represent to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? 20 And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 29 A Well, they would — they would I presume ask for documentation.		9	Α	I think that's a matter of	record, I mean that you			O Did anyone provide you will any report us to white
she had walked out on January 4th of the year 2000? A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — A No. Before February 9th or 11th or 15th or with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. A No. A No. Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? A Well, they would — they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go documentation.	-	10		have access to.				
13 A Yeah. I don't know when I knew that but — 14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was 15 terminated from City employment? 16 A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe 17 something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or 18 something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was 19 Well, do you know when she was notified that she was 20 terminated from her employment with the City of 21 Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick 22 before that? 23 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding 24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. 13 Q — with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A No, not that I remember. 15 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any 16 information he obtained from employment relations 17 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A No, not that I remember. 19 Q All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any 10 information he obtained from employment relations 20 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? 21 A No, not that I remember. 22 All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any 23 information he obtained from employment relations 24 Well and I remember. 25 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it 26 the way DER would handle any other case. 27 Department of Employment Relations would have 28 handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 29 A Well, they would — they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go		11	Q	So at least you knew tha	t she had called sick after			
14 Q Well, do you know when she was notified that she was terminated from City employment? 15 La I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 20 All right. Did Mr. Soika report to you any information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 20 And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 21 A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. 22 And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 22 A Well, they would — they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go		12		she had walked out on J	anuary 4th of the year 2000?			
terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding documentation. A Well, they would — they would go		13	Α	Yeah. I don't know whe	en I knew that but	1		
terminated from City employment? A I don't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. Is a lon't know a specific date, but my memory is maybe information he obtained from employment relations with respect to how to deal with Marilyn Figueroa? A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. A No. He just said that he was trying to handle it the way DER would handle any other case. Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? A Well, they would — they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go		14	Q	Well, do you know whe	n she was notified that she was	- 1		A 11 wight Did Mr Soika report to you any
something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19		15		terminated from City er	nployment?	- 1		All right. Did Wit. Solka report to you dity
something like February 9th or 11th or 15th or something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 20 And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 21 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation.		16	Α	I don't know a specific of	late, but my memory is maybe			information he obtained from employment relation
something like that. 19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 20 And to your understanding, how do you believe the Department of Employment Relations would have handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? 21 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation.		17		something like Februar	y 9th or 11th or 15th or			With respect to flow to dear with mainly in reduction
19 Q Before February 9th or 11th or whenever Marilyn was 20 terminated from her employment with the City of 21 Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick 22 before that? 23 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding 24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. 19 the way DER would handle any other each 20 And to your understanding, how do you believe the 21 Department of Employment Relations would have 22 handled someone who had called sick and was not 23 coming to work? 24 Well, they would they would I presume ask for 25 documentation.		ì		something like that.				A NO. He just said that he was trying to handle it
terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? 2		,	U	Before February 9th or	11th or whenever Marilyn was	- 1		the way DEK would namule any other case.
Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick before that? A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding was that she was sent a letter saying to send in documentation. Milwaukee, did you know that she had called sick handled someone who had called sick and was not coming to work? A Well, they would - they would I presume ask for documentation.		1	•	terminated from her en	iployment with the City of			And to your understanding, now do you believe the
before that? 23 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding 24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. 26 Intrided someone who had called someone		1		Milwaukee, did you kr	ow that she had called sick			Department of Employment Relations would have
23 A I knew she called in Deanna, and my understanding 24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. 23 coming to work? 24 A Well, they would - they would I presume ask for documentation. A certain period of time would go				before that?		1		
24 was that she was sent a letter saying to send in 25 documentation. A certain period of time would go			Д	I knew she called in De	anna, and my understanding			coming to work!
25 documentation.				was that she was sent a	letter saying to send in			A Well, they would they would I presume ask for
446						2	25	
		125)	uocumentari.		ł		OAA

	DRQUIST (VOL. III) 0/20/02
by If they didn't provide the documentation or	1 Q Well
show up to work, then it would be considered a	2 A I mean anybody you have to have some form that
voluntary quit.	3 people would
Q What kind of documentation do you believe is	4 Q Well, that's what I want to understand.
required by the City of Milwaukee medical leave	5 A Or some letter, you know, in a doctor's letter
	6 let's just say that if I was sick on the job and I
policy?	7 wanted to be off because I was sick, I would have to
A Well, I'm not an expert on it, but I would say a	8 have some kind of letter from a physician or have
doctor's excuse.	9 the physician fill out a form.
Q Did you ever inquire before Marilyn Figueroa was	
terminated as to what type of documentation would be	10 Q Let's go to the
required under City policy as far as medical leave	11 A I don't know whether there's a specific form that
is concerned?	12 the City had or whether a doctor's letter was
A No. I mean the only thing I know was that she	13 sufficient.
hadn't provided any.	14 Q Did you ever inquire
Q My question is, sir, did you ever inquire what type	15 A Either just strike it because it was late to a
	16 sentence which would be interrupting him so
of information is required under City policy:	17 Q In January of 2000 did you ever inquire as to the
A No. I mean it would be more appropriate for her to	18 type of form
do it.	19 A No.
Q Do you know what specific information or	20 Q that would be required under City policy?
documentation is required under City policy?	21 A No.
A Not in detail.	22 Q During all of the years that you have been the
Q What is your understanding of the medical leave	leader of the City of Milwaukee, the mayor, have you
policy, Mr. Norquist? And let me clarify my	24 ever seen any specific form used by your staff
question.	25 whenever medical leave was required?
5 A Yeah. 449	451
O What was your understanding in January 4th and after	1 A No.
January 4th as far as the City's medical leave	1 / Did you crea direction
nolicy?	3 whether or not a specific form was needed?
A My understanding would be that somebody would go	to 4 A No.
a physician, get documentation of what their illness	J Oliu Ivii, conta di di parti j
was and transmit that to the City of Milwaukee.	6 relations office had directed him, Mr. Soika, to
7 Q And where did you learn about this particular	7 place Marilyn on family leave before she was fired?
8 information as far as City policy is concerned on	8 A He may have said that to me. I don't remember. If
9 medical leave?	9 it was just within the context of my general
the decrease thou by	statement to him was follow whatever procedures you
	11 would for any other City employee. I wasn't really
sick and they don't show up for work and they never provide the documentation, then you'd assume that	interested in getting the, you know, details of what
	1 13 the forms were of any times and arms
T 11ahamalayara	14 THE WITNESS: Can we take a
	15 bathroom break.
would operate that way.Q Do you know if the City policy requires any type of	16 O Hold on a second.
Q Do you know if the City policy requires any type of	17 MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask you to
specific form in order to be entitled to medical	18 read back for me what he just stated.
18 leave?	19 (Answer read)
19 A No. But I'm sure we do. I'm not a very	20 MR. TOKUS: And after this can the
20 Q What form is that?	21 man have a bathroom break?
21 A I'm not familiar with the form. I don't know which	22 MR. ARELLANO: He certainly can.
22 form It's a medical leave form.	
23 O So you did know in January that the City requires a	
24 medical leave form; is that correct?	1 -
25 A Lassume that. I don't know that.	25 stop him. 452
450	402

С	Case Compress Depo	sition of JUHN U. NU	Nac		1 (102: 111) 0720102
1	(Recess)	<u>,</u>		A]	I can't remember exactly when. It would have been
2	By Mr. Arellano: (Continuing)		2	:	sometime probably in early February.
	Q Mr. Soika I apologize.		3	Q	Before or after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated?
3	A That's all right. He's an hor	porable person. That's	4	Α	I'm not sure, but it would have been either just
4		iorable person. That's	5		before or just after.
5	fine.	11 . Large instructed	6	\circ	All right. Before Marilyn was terminated what did
6	Q Mr. Norquist, you testified	that you instructed	7	V	you do to ascertain that Marilyn was treated just
7	Mr. Soika to follow City pro	ocedures, is that			like any other employee?
8	correct, with respect to dea	ling with	8	٨	like any other employee:
9	6. 1	left on January 4th,	9	А	I think I asked whether she had sent in a medical
10			10		excuse, and I was told she hadn't.
111		ow the normal	11	Q	When did you ask this question?
- 1		,	12	Α	Probably sometime in early February.
12		the termination of	13	Q	Who was present when you asked this question?
13		a was issued a letter of	14	À	It would have been only Soika.
14	4 Marilyn Figueroa when she	e was issued a letter of	15		Who?
115		time to the point	16	-	Just Soika.
18	6 A Well, I knew that they were	e getting to the point	17		Where did that discussion take place?
17	7 where so much time had p	assed that what they would	18		Either his office or mine.
118	8 call a voluntary quit had o	ccurred. I mean I had no			Which one was it, sir?
119	9 reason to want to tick her of	off.	19	V	I don't know. I mean we'd go between the two.
2	20 Q My question is, sir		20	Α .	I (I when he was asked if the medical excuse had
2	1 A We took as long as we cou	ld.	21	Ų	If I understand, you asked if the medical excuse had
2	22 O Did Mr. Soika inform you	that he was going to	22		been provided; correct?
	terminate Ms. Figueroa be	fore he did?	23	Α	Either that or he told me it hadn't been. I don't
	24 A What he said to me was th	at he was going to try to	24		know.
	wait as long as he possibly	could for the events to	25	Q	Which one was it?
1	29 Walt as loved as and 1	453			455
.			1	Λ	Either way it effectively is the same communication.
1	1 run their course. If she die	dn't provide a medical	1	0	When you learned of that fact, what did you suggest,
1	2 excuse, then whenever the	latest period that time	2	V	if anything, with respect to Marilyn Figueroa?
-	3 would toll like for any oth	er employee.	3	٨	Just to follow the normal procedure.
	4 I mean we were not l	ooking for ways to enrage	4		
	5 Marilyn Figueroa at that p	point.	5.	ζ.) What did that mean to you?
1	6 () So just so Lunderstand		6	Α	You wait as long as you can.
	7 A A happy Marilyn was a m	nuch better thing for me than	7	(Tell me what's the procedure, sir. What's the
1	8 an unhappy Marilyn.		8		procedure that would be applied to any other
- 1	9 Q Just so I understand, sir		9		employee that calls sick, was absent? What was your
	10 A If we could have avoided	having her, if we could	10		understanding in January 2000 as to what the
	11 have I'm sorry. I apolo	gize. Go ahead.	11		specific procedure was?
- 1	12 Q Just so I understand, you	were notified by Mr. Soika	12	F	Well, the reasonable thing to do, which would be
- 1		he terminating	13		what I would think, not that I'm not an expert on
	i	what you're telling us?	14		the details of it, nor did I seek to be
	1	me after the fact too. At	15	(Q I just want to know if you understand what the
	15 A Well, he could have told	at some point he informed me			policy is as opposed to a guess.
	1	at some point he informed me	17		A The policy as best as I understood it would be that
	17 that the time had run out	t. He also told me that he	18		you would notify the person that they needed to send
	18 had sent her letters encou	uraging her to send in an	- 1		in medical documentation for being absent for
	19 excuse.		19		medical reasons.
	20 Q Did he ever tell you that	he was going to be issuing	20		
	21 a termination letter?		21		Q At what point?
	22 A I think he probably told	me that if she didn't	22		A Whenever, you know, whatever the time is. I don't
i	23 respond to request for m	nedical excuse, that	23		know.
i	24 eventually that would have	appen.	24		Q What is the time?
	125 Q When did he tell you that		25	5	A I don't know.
	20 Q Titles did the test year	454			456
		5)405 110 (608)		77	00 Page 453 to Page 456

no Comprises Deposition of Solition		٦.
O Well, when Marilyn was hired or let go, what do you	DRQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02 Sheet 33	
believe was the time for her to comply with City	2	
policy?	3	
A Well, she had had, I don't know, a month, several	1 4 A	
weeks.	5	١
O. What do you think the City policy	6 Q.	
A I wasn't her lawyer. I mean she had a lawyer by		١
then.	8	١
Q That wasn't my question, Mr. Norquist.	9 10 A	١
A time corru	11 Q	
Q What was your understanding of the City policy as to	12	
the time she was supposed to provide any type of	13 A	
information?	14	
A I didn't know specifically how many days. Q Did you inquire before she was let go?	15 Q	
	16 A	t
They should use the same number of days as they	11/	L
would for anybody else.	18	
O And so I leave you alone with this issue, do you	19 20 Q	
) know how many days that were required?	20 Q 21 A	
1 A I don't know.	•	
2 Q Did you ever find out before Marilyn was terminated?	23	
A No, I didn't. I assumed they were giving her whatever the number of days anybody else would get		
whatever the number of days anybody else would get Marilyn was absent since January 4th; correct?	25 459	
457	400	
1 A		
2 Q	$\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$	
3	3 A	
4		
r .	15 0	
5	5 Q 6	
5	6 7 A	
6 r ···································	6 7 A 8	
6 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q	
6 r ···································	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10	
6	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10	
6 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A	
6 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10	
6 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15	
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16	
6	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A	
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q	
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 r, 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19	
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19 20 A	
6 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19 20 A 21 Q	
6	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19 20 A 21 Q 22	
6	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19 20 A 21 Q 22 23	
6	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19 20 A 21 Q 22 23 24 25 A	
6	6 7 A 8 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 Q 15 16 17 A 18 Q 19 20 A 21 Q 22 23 24	

	•	
0.0	1	A 4
>n	eet	34

Deposition of JOHN O. NORQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02

Case Compress Q That wasn't my question. But --A I mean that's a logical answer. MR. PINES: He answered. Q You answered in part. Did Mr. Soika ever report to Α 0: you any communication he may have had with A · Mr. Hansen from the Department of Employment Q Relations regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A Not in any detail. Q What, if anything, did he communicate to you as far as his contacts with employment relations? A That he was following whatever advice he got from Α Mr. Hansen on how to deal with it. Q Did Mr. Soika ever notify you of Ms. Stawicki's attempt to place Marilyn Figueroa on medical leave Q before she was terminated? A I A No. I mean the idea was for her to have as long a time and as many options to work it out as possible. Q In your office who is required to hand out the required forms for medical leave? Is that Ms. Stawicki? A I think that's something that she normally does. I Q^{γ} suppose Ruth could do it. Q Did you investigate or direct anyone to investigate Α whether or not anyone from your office, including Mr. Soika, had sent Ms. Figueroa the required Q^{-1} medical leave forms that the City of Milwaukee A : requires pursuant to its medical leave policy? Q Now, when Mr. Soika reported to you that Marilyn was intending to file a discrimination complaint, did he Q at any point ask you to keep such information confidential? Α A He probably did. O What did he tell you? Α A He probably told me to keep it confidential, or I would have assumed that I should keep it confidential. Q When you say he probably did, do you know if he did? A I don't know for sure. But either way I would have assumed that. Q Was this information disclosed by you to anyone else other than Mr. Soika? Q 1A No. Q Were there any meetings after January 4th through January 31st to deal with the potential lawsuit Marilyn Figueroa or discrimination complaint she was planning to file against you? A There were no meetings specifically to deal with the Α

e Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	RUUIS	1 (VOL. III) 0/20/01
procedures of medical leave or any of the other	1	understand, Lester
procedures of medical leave of any of all or	2	MR. PINES: Other people could be
things. I would have met with my attorney. We	3	present at a meeting with an attorney without
would have had, you know, meetings where the issue	4	the waiver of the privilege.
would have come up. But I tried to stay away from	5	MR. ARELLANO: Let me just tell you
any real detail on it because I didn't really know	6	that a recent decision here in the City of
-b about it		Milwaukee, this specific issue was addressed.
() In January of the year 2000 how many meetings were	7	And if what you're saying that any meeting
held where Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a	8	And if what you're saying didedity into any of the
discrimination complaint against you was discussed?	9	where Attorney Shindell or any of the
MR. PINES: Object on the grounds	10	attorneys for John Norquist was present, that
MR. PINES. Object on the Brown	11	automatically seals anything that was
of attorney-client privilege if this is a	12	discussed at the meeting?
question about meetings with counsel.	13	MR. PINES: No.
MR. ARELLANO: Right. Thank you,	14	MR. ARELLANO: I just want to
councel	1	understand what your position is.
O A Alles tolking about meetings where others outside	15	MR. PINES: I'm saying there could
yourself and Ms. Shindell well present.	16	be different purposes for meetings where other
A Name of the state 17	be different purposes for meetings where outer	
	18	people are present. The mere fact that
. cu de adruca at latt Hansen and	19	another person is present and something is
* 1:1 Louise to cot involved ID II	20	discussed with that person does not
the DER. I did not want to get involved in the	21	necessarily waive the privilege.
Q Listen to my question again, Mr. Norquist.	22	For example, if I met with John in a case
MR. ARELLANO: Would you read that	23	with a person who I was asking questions about
question back.	24	in order to gather information about a case,
(Last two questions read)	25	it would not be a waiver of the privilege. It
MR. PINES: The question is now	23	467
465		de de la contraction de la con
maatings	1	would be work product and would be privileged.
many meetings. A And the answer is meetings where Soika and I were	2	So that's my objection. The question is
	3	sufficiently broad that I think that it
the only participants, you know, there might have been fairly	4	violates the privilege.
been two or three. And they would have been fairly	5	MR. ARELLANO: Well, I understand
short.	6	your position. I think your objection is
Short. So in the month of January 2000 you believe you met	7	premature. We haven't gotten there yet. We
with Mr Soika two or three times for the purposes	8	don't even know if anyone was present. So
o of discussing Marilyn Figueroa; is that correct:	9	until I get there, the judge won't be able to
o A through have been a little more, it could have been	10	address this issue.
three or four. And it would have come down to the	4	MR. PINES: Well, the question was
same thing handle it using the DER function.	11	how many times did you meet when other people
12 Q I just want to know how many meetings; okay?	12	now many times did you meet when ourse pro-
	13	were present? Is that the question?
til and a state of was anyone else	14	MR. ARELLANO: Let me get back to
	15	that issue.
included in any of your meetings with twit. Solka in	16	Q In the month of January did you meet with your
the month of January of 2000?	17	attorney when others such as Soika, Christofferson,
17 A Not outside of meetings with legal counsel or my	18	any other individual who was not being represented
18 wife that I remember.	1	by Ms. Shindell were present?
10 O How many meetings did you have with your attorned	20	MR. PINES: Okay. Answer that.
where others were present other than you and your	120	A Ask it again then so I understand.
21 spouse?	21	(Question read)
MR. PINES: I'm going to object to	22	•
land privilege and	23	A Yes.
1 and the angustration of the second of the	24	Q How many meetings in the month of January under
direct the witness not to answer it.	25	those circumstances?
MR ARFILANO: lust so I		
25 MR. ARELLANO: Just so I 466		468

Cas	se Compress Deposition of Communication	got, the less likely it was that either of them
1	A One or two.	
1	Q Who was present besides you and your spouse and	would be involved. Christofferson stayed on a
2	VVIII was present a series y	3 little bit longer than
3	Attorney Shindell?	4 Q What about April? Any meetings where others were
4	A For a portion of the meeting Soika, for the entire	5 present while you met with your attorney, not
5	or almost all of the meeting Christofferson. It	o i l dia accompaiso?
6	might have been two, but I think just one.	6 including your wife?
- 1	() Any other meetings that may have taken place in	7 A 1 think there was a flurry of activity with Fuchs
7	Any other meetings that may have the constitution of the constitut	8 toward the end of April, and Bill might have come to
8	January other than the ones that you just identified	9 one of those meetings, not Soika.
9	regarding Mr. Soika and you, Mr. Soika,	l ' a densima
10	Mr. Christofferson, Shindell, your spouse and you?	10 Q Did Soika participate in any meetings during
11	Any other meetings for the month of January other	11 April of 2000 regarding anything related to
	than those that you just identified?	12 Marilyn Figueroa?
12	man those that you just identified.	13 A Not that I remember. The main I don't know that
13	A Not that I know of.	14 we had meetings other than there was a flurry of
14	Q For the month of February of the year 2000, how many	15 activity over settlement talks at the end of
15	meetings do you recall were held to discuss, or	1
16	where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed in any manner?	
	A I don't know. I'd have to look at the schedule to	17 unsuccessful. And Bill Christofferson might have
17	A Tuoni know. Tu have to reserve	been at one of those meetings. I'm not sure he was.
18	see when I visited my attorney.	19 I don't think Soika was.
19	Q Were there other meetings which did not involve your	20 Q What about May of 2000?
20	attorney in the month of February of 2000?	
21	A Not that amounted to anything of substance. You	
22	know I'd have people say, people on the staff now	22 attorney again until October after, whenever you
		23 became counsel and communications started again.
23	are you, now are almost be and	24 The whole thing became dormant.
24	say as little as possible.	25 Q In October 2000 how many meetings were held which
25	() Even though you don't remember the specific dates	471
	469	. 1 1 10
٠ اـ	for February 2000 when you met with your attorney,	1 included others, not your spouse, included?
11	10f rebluary 2000 When you met with Voll	2 A The only we might have had a meeting where
2	do you recall how many times you met with your	3 Christofferson was invited in October. I'm not
3	counsel when others were present, not including of	4 sure about that. But
4	course your wife and yourself?	12
5	A 1'd say maybe in February and March there might have	
. 6	been a few times when Christofferson was there.	(i) A iviv will did in the size in the
7	6 .: Landary times are MP	7 was any meeting in October. It would have been
1		8 whenever your first communication to Anne Shindell
8	is the state of the control of the c	9 was after you became counsel to Marilyn Figueroa.
5		10 Q In October of 2000 did Mr. Soika participate in any
1	and I that would meet with the attorney.	11 meetings regarding the Figueroa matter?
1	1 Q In February how many times was Mr. Christofferson	
1		12 A Not that I well, I had a meeting with him either
	3 A One or two.	in my office or his where he informed me that
		14 Marilyn had called the head of the election
1		15 commission and, God, I can't my brain's boiling.
	5 counsel when Christofferson or anyone else was	16 Q Would you like to take a minute?
	6 present not including your spouse?	17 A No.
. 1	A Well, I think by March Bill Christofferson would	
	have been much less likely to come to meetings. If	18 Q A break?
i	19 be communicated with Anne Shindell, it would have	19 A I'm just trying to think of I've known her my
	tenned to the second	whole life. I mean I've known her for 20 years.
	been over the phone. I think he pretty well dropped	21 The head of the election board. Tom?
	out of any meetings by then.	22 Q Okay. If you don't remember, people that are here
	22 Q Did he attend any in March?	23 can't help you. If you don't remember, that's fine.
	23 A He could have, but I don't remember that.	
	24 Q What about Mr. Soika, March of 2000?	24 You can't remember?
	25 A It's possible but less likely. I mean the later we	25 A Okay. Well, anyway, she called down to Mike and
	470	472
	770	Page 469 to Page 472

	ess Deposition of JOHN O. NO	JRGC		: Develop of the year 2000?
told h	im, and he relayed this to me, that Marilyn	1	Q :	Any meetings in December of the year 2000?
had c	alled about Wisconsin Action who she had become	1		Not that involved anybody other than attorney or my
3 (00	sultant for. She wanted some information from	3		wife.
4ha a'	ections board, Julieta Henry, it came to my	4	Q	For the year 2000 have you disclosed the names of
the er	, that Julieta Henry said, all right, I'll send	5		all of the individuals that participated at any of
mind	, that Juneta riemy said, an right, in seria	16		those meetings from January through December 2000?
it off	for you. And Julieta, according to what	7	Α	I think through December of 2000, yeah, I think I've
Soika	told me, said you how are things going?	8	, ,	disclosed everybody that I can remember.
Mari	lyn		\circ	What about 2001? Were there any other meetings to
O Mr. 1	Norquist, I'm sorry to interrupt.	9	Ų	What about 2001: Were there any other meetings to
A You	don't want to hear this.	10	_	address the Figueroa matter?
Q I dor	't want to hear other than an answer to my	11		Now we're January of 2001?
! ques		12	Q	Correct.
. ques	v, I'm sorry. I had a meeting with Soika to	13	Α	That's where you're at? Well, there would have been
A Oka	A - A Marily had said to Julieta	14		meetings to deal with whatever events were going
	uss what Marilyn had said to Julieta.	15		along then. There was
Q And	this was in October of 2000?	16	\circ	Who was present?
3 Albel	ieve so. Probably early October.	17		My wife and Anne Shindell.
7 Q And	there was one where Christofferson was involved	18		Anyone else?
3 in C	ctober 2000?		V A	I don't think so. I think we were down to
9 A I'm	not it would have been whenever your first	19	М	communicating, you know, meetings with the attorney
0 com	munication to Anne Shindell, there was a meeting	20		Communicating, you know, meetings with the services
1 som	etime after that which I think Bill came to.	21	_	were just Sue and I. Any meetings in January 2001 where Christofferson or
2 Q Wh	at about the following month, November? Any	22	Q	Any meetings in january 2001 where Christonerson of
3 mee	tings?	23		anybody else other than your wife were present?
4 A I th	nk after that pretty much whatever meetings	24	Α	During the entire year of 2001? I'm trying to
.5 the:	e were were just Sue and I and the attorney.	25		think.
.0	473			475
4 141	possible that Bill might have been at one more	1		I'm talking about January of 2001.
		2	À	Not that I know of in January of 2001. I mean at
	eting.	3		some point once the case had been filed against the
3 Q Dic	I you hold any meetings anywhere else with	4		City there was a meeting between the City Attorney
4 Mr	Soika or Mr. Christofferson in November of 2000?	5		and his people and me and my counsel present. But
5 A No	t with Mr. Soika but possibly with I think	6		those would be on the schedule somewhere and I think
6 Ch	ristofferson may have been at a meeting that we	7		they fall within privilege.
7 ha	l after Thanksgiving. You had called	8		Q Let me ask you, Mr. Norquist, for the year 2000,
8 Ar	ne Shindell late on Wednesday. And then I think		,	
9 on	Monday or Tuesday after that we had a meeting an	d 9		January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's
	possible I would say that I'd say my	140		January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's
10 it's	possible Thousand	110		January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer
10 it's 11 m	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that	11		January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your
11 m	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting.	11 12)	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay.
11 m 12 m 13 O W	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000?	11 12	3	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship.
11 m 12 m 13 Q W	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell.	11 12 13	3	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st?
11 m 12 m 13 Q W	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell.	11 12 13 14	3	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? O Correct. From January through November, last day of
11 m 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q Sc	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and	11 12 13 14 15	2 3 4 5	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of
11 m 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct?	11 12 13 14	2 3 4 5	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with
11 m 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. hit was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes.	11 12 13 14 15	2 3 4 5 6 7	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa?
11 m 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 4 5 6 7	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's
11 m 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000?	11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's
11 mm 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H 19 2 20 A I	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000? don't think he was involved in any more direct	11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's privileged. I'm directing him not to answer
11 mm 12 m 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H 19 20 A I 21 m	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000? don't think he was involved in any more direct neetings. I mean we basically got down to, you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 11 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's privileged. I'm directing him not to answer it and it's privileged on attorney-client
11 mm 12 mm 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H 19 2 20 A I 21 m 22	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000? don't think he was involved in any more direct neetings. I mean we basically got down to, you now, anytime anybody would meet the only peop	10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 11 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's privileged. I'm directing him not to answer it and it's privileged on attorney-client basis. It's also privileged on the grounds
11 mm 12 mm 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q So 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H 19 20 20 A I 21 m 22 k 23	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000? don't think he was involved in any more direct neetings. I mean we basically got down to, you now, anytime anybody would meet the only peoponeeting with Anne Shindell were myself and Susan.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 1 1 2 2 2	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 3	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day of November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's privileged. I'm directing him not to answer it and it's privileged on attorney-client basis. It's also privileged on the grounds that it seeks to discover discussions of
11 mm 12 mm 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q Sc 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H 19 21 20 A I 21 m 22 k 23 r 24	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. It was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000? don't think he was involved in any more direct neetings. I mean we basically got down to, you now, anytime anybody would meet the only peopneeting with Anne Shindell were myself and Susan.	10 111 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 2 2 2 2 2	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 22 23	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day on November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's privileged. I'm directing him not to answer it and it's privileged on attorney-client basis. It's also privileged on the grounds that it seeks to discover discussions of settlement which are not admissible and not
11 mm 12 mm 13 Q W 14 A Ju 15 Q Sc 16 A 17 A U 18 Q H 19 21 20 A I 21 m 22 k 23 r 24	emory would be that Bill Christofferson was at that eeting. ho else was at that meeting in November of 2000? st my wife and I and Anne Shindell. it was Christofferson, your spouse, you and nne Shindell; correct? h-huh, yes. ow many other meetings occurred in November of 2000? don't think he was involved in any more direct neetings. I mean we basically got down to, you now, anytime anybody would meet the only peoponeeting with Anne Shindell were myself and Susan.	10 111 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 2 2 2 2 2	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 3	January 2000 through December 2000 did you let's talk about January through November before you wer public with your A Okay. Q version of the relationship. A Before December 1st? Q Correct. From January through November, last day on November, did you discuss in any detail at any of these meetings your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. PINES: Objection, it's privileged. I'm directing him not to answer it and it's privileged on attorney-client basis. It's also privileged on the grounds that it seeks to discover discussions of

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	RQUIST (VOL. III) 3/26/02 Sheet 38
	1 purpose.
Q At any of the meetings where Mr. Soika,	2 MR. PINES: At any time?
Mr. Christofferson were present, any of the meetings	3 MR. ARELLANO: With respect to
that you just described for January 2000 through	
Movember of 2000, did you disclose any details of	
5 your sexual encounters with Marilyn Figueroa?	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6 A Well, the paid advertisement that was run in the
and the state of t	7 Milwaukee Journal. That didn't have a lot to do
7 Q After December 1st and you disclose any of the	8 with any intimate details of the relationship
8 details of your sexual encounters with	9 though.
9 Marilyn Figueroa when others other than your wife	10 Q Any other statements that you believe he prepared
and your lawyer were present?	11 for you and/or anyone involved in the
11 A Repeat that one.	12 Marilyn Figueroa case?
12 Q Let me rephrase my question. After December 1 of	
13 2000, did you ever disclose the details of the	
1 1 '1 1 A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 ' '
	15 record for a minute:
	16 (Recess)
yours not including your wife were present?	17
17 A No. In fact, Anne Shindell asked me not to talk	18
about any details of the sexual relationship.	19
19 Q On December 1st as I understand, you held a press	20
20 conference; correct?	21 (adjourning at 1:03 P.M.)
21 A Correct.	22
	23
MR. PINES: December 1st, 2000?	24
MR. ARELLANO: 2000.	25
22 Q And I 23 MR. PINES: December 1st, 2000? 24 MR. ARELLANO: 2000. 25 Q And as I understand, you read a statement to the	479
477	
	1 STATE OF HISCONSIN) SS.
1 press and the public?	2 COUNTY OF DANE)
2 A That's correct.	3 I. TAUNIA NORTHOUSE, a Registered Diplomate Reporter
3 Q Is that correct? Who prepared the statement that	4 and Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do
A you read to the public?	5 hereby certify that the foregoing deposition was taken
5 A Bill Christofferson worked on it with me. 1	6 before me at the offices of Murphy, Gillick, Wicht &
6 actually wrote the actual draft, but I got I ran	7 Prachthauser, Attorneys at Law, 330 East Kilbourn
7 it by him.	8 Avenue. City of Milwaukee. County of Milwaukee. and
8 () When you read	the 26th day of March 2002, that
9 A And I also ran it by Anne Shindell because I	the request of the Complainant, upon
the second opinion on it	that it was taken in shorthand
1.1 t land that chatamant are	
	12 by me, a competent court reporter and disinterested
12 A Yes.	13 person, approved by all parties in interest and
13 Q did you believe those statements to be true?	14 thereafter converted to typewriting using computer-aided
14 A Yes.	15 transcription; that said deposition is a true record of
15 Q And accurate?	16 the deponent's testimony; that the appearances were as
16 A Yes.	17 shown on Page 332 of the deposition; that the deposition
17 Q Did Mr. Christofferson ever prepare any other	18 was taken pursuant to notice and subpoena duces tecum;
118 statements on your behalf or for you?	19 that said JOHN O. NORQUIST before examination was sworn
19 A Well, he didn't prepare that on my behalf. I	the whole truth, and nothing
20 prepared the statement. He helped me.	and the cold cause.
Dilla mennara any	
	22 Dated April 7, 2002.
1	20
December 1st? ADD DINES: For any other purpose?	Registered Diplomate Reporter . Notary Public, State of Wisconsi
MR. PINES: For any other purpose?	25
25 MR. ARELLANO: For any other	480
478	Page 477 to Page 4
Les les les les les les les les les les l	18) 255-7700 Page 417 to rage 4